



Gc  
942.0006  
Cl4p  
New ser.  
no.10  
1707536

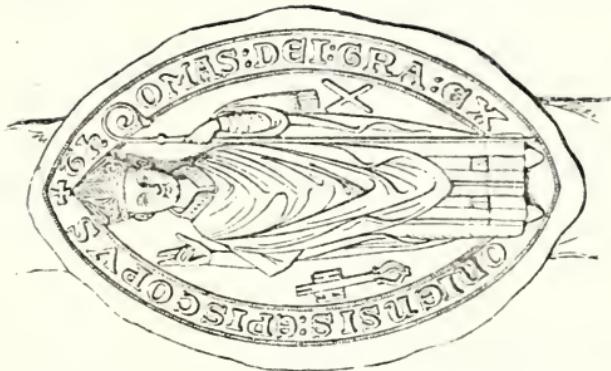
REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00729 0932





PICTURE OF A SEAL OF BISHOP GRAVESSEND,  
ATTACHED TO A DEED.  
(Pence Dec. et Cap. Westmou.)



SEAL OF BISHOP BITTON,  
ATTACHED TO A DEED DATED OCT. 15, 1297.  
(Pence Dec. et Cap. Exon.)



CAMDEN SOCIETY, LONDON  
PUBLICATIONS  
NEW SER. NO 10

ACCOUNT OF THE EXECUTORS OF

*de Gravesend*

RICHARD BISHOP OF LONDON 1303,

AND OF THE EXECUTORS OF

*de Bishop*

THOMAS BISHOP OF EXETER 1310.

---

EDITED,

FROM THE ORIGINAL MSS. IN THE POSSESSION OF THE DEAN AND  
CHAPTER OF S. PAUL'S, AND FROM THE ARCHIVES  
OF THE CITY OF EXETER,

BY THE LATE VENERABLE W. H. HALE, M.A.,  
ARCHDEACON OF LONDON.

AND THE REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A.,  
RECTOR OF CLYST S. GEORGE, DEVON.

---



PRINTED FOR THE CAMDEN SOCIETY

K491  
34

1707536

WESTMINSTER:  
PRINTED BY J. B. NICHOLS AND SONS,  
25, PARLIAMENT STREET.

[NEW SERIES X.]



COUNCIL OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY  
FOR THE YEAR 1874-75.

---

*President,*

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF VERULAM, F.R.G.S.

WILLIAM CHAPPELL, ESQ. F.S.A., *Treasurer.*

WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER, ESQ. F.S.A.

HENRY CHARLES COOTE, ESQ. F.S.A.

FREDERICK WILLIAM COSENS, ESQ.

JAMES GAIRDNER, ESQ.

SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, ESQ., *Director.*

ALFRED KINGSTON, ESQ., *Secretary.*

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

FREDERIC OUVRY, ESQ. V.P. S.A.

JAMES ORCHARD PHILLIPPS, ESQ. F.R.S. F.S.A.

EDWARD RIMBAULT, LL.D.

REV. W. SPARROW SIMPSON, D.D. F.S.A.

JAMES SPEDDING, ESQ.

WILLIAM JOHN THOMS, ESQ. F.S.A.

J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, ESQ.



The COUNCIL of the CAMDEN SOCIETY desire it to be understood that they are not answerable for any opinions or observations that may appear in the Society's publications; the Editors of the several Works being alone responsible for the same.



## P R E F A C E.

---

THE Account of the Executors of Thomas de Bitton, Bishop of Exeter, which forms a portion of this volume, was discovered in 1867 by Mr. Stuart Moore among the archives of the city of Exeter, when he was employed in arranging those very interesting treasures. Happening to see it, I at once thought it deserved to be made public, and I wrote to my friend the late Mr. Bruce about it, and he soon informed me that the Council of the Camden Society would admit it amongst their issues if I would undertake the editorship.

Finding that the document contained a number of words of very obscure and doubtful meaning, I wrote to my friend the late Arch-deacon Hale asking him to work it up, as he would have more ready access to Lexicons of all sorts than I could have in the country. He most kindly assented, telling me at the same time that he had lately found a very similar document of nearly the same date among the archives of S. Paul's, viz. the Account of the Executors of Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, who died 1303, six years before Bishop Bitton. This roll is twenty-six feet in length, written on one side. He thought the two would make a most interesting volume, and, upon bringing the matter before the Council of the Society, the proposal was accepted with great pleasure, and we were left to carry out the publication.



PREFACE.

After this the Archdeacon went into the two accounts most heartily and with much enjoyment: fortunately he had finished the Introduction just before his death on November 27, 1870, so that there was very little left for me to finish of what his family handed over to me for that purpose; I cannot therefore claim much merit for my work as joint Editor.

I hope the Members of our Society will accept it as it is, and pardon the long delay in its publication, which, from various circumstances beyond my control, has been unavoidable.

I can truly say of Archdeacon Hale:—

Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit,  
Nulli flebilior quam mihi.

H. T. ELLACOMBE.

*Clyst St. George,*  
*January, 1874.*



PEDIGREE OF BITTON, DRAWN FROM RECORDS.

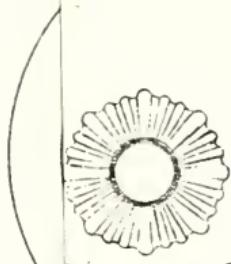
Robertus de Button,=..... " filius Ade." (Harl. MS. 1543, 186b.)	
" Robertus, filius Roberti de Button ;" bought land of..... Nic. de Oxehaye and wife (Ped. Fin. 1237.)	
William de Button, "avunculus Thome de Button." (Plac. 12 Ed. I.)	Adam de Button, miles, "Quaedam "filius Roberti;" died 1299. mulier."
John de Button, miles, summoned=..... against the Scots 1300.	Thomas de Bntton, Dean of Wells, Bishop of Exon; died 1307.
Johannes de Button, " fil. Johannis nepos et hæres Thomæ Episcopi avunculi sui;" died " vivente Thoma fratre."	Havisia de Furneaux. Thomas, "frater Johannis," died s. p.
Matthew de Button, died=..... 1374; " fil. et h. Joh. et Hawisie."	Constantia de Kingston Three daughters. =Hampton. s. =Strode. s. =Bassett. ton, died 1382. Hurst. Ilverose, died 1419
1st wife, Margery de=Sir John de But=2nd wife, Johanna=2nd husband Sir John la More. (See below.) ton, died 1382. Hurst. Ilverose, died 1419	Thomas Rugge =Katharine Button.
Robert Greyn=Jane Rouge, Rugge, or Rigge, died s. p. 1485.=Sir John Barre. dour, died 1447. Her heirs were the descendants of Bassett, Strode, 2nd husband; and Hampton, the three daughters of Sir John de ob. 1453. Button by Havisia Furneaux. (See Table hereafter.)	
(A.)	
William de la More alias Attemore, died 1341, seized of Oldland.	Maud de Bitton, band, dau. of Sir Simon Bassett, John and Havisia died (above). 1365.
Cecily, mar. Sir Nicholas Berkeley, who died 1382, s. p.	Margaret, mar. Sir John de Button (above).
	John Attemore died 1349, s. p.

<sup>1</sup> An original rent-roll of his demesne in the parish of Bitton, &c., is in my possession.—H. T. E.



# Ghali ed. from - Bishop Bitton's. Tom b. in 1763

Bishop Bitton 1307 =



ion at A. B  
ing moulding of knot

a  
c

Chalice an  
and the foot

foot  
Measured on  
September 6 inches

## Extract from Blowers' "Lives of the Bishops of Exeter"

"In relaying the floor of the  
Choir in August 1763, a  
large slab was removed  
covering a very shallow walled  
grave in which lay a leaden  
coffin of an ancient shape,  
6 feet long. The upper part  
was pretty decayed: the  
skeleton was nearly entire.  
On the right side stood a  
small chalice covered with a  
pattern, and a piece of silk  
or linen was wound round the  
stem. Amongst the dust  
was discovered a fair gold  
ring with a large sapphire.  
and on the left were some  
fragments of a wooden crozier.  
The remains were respectfully  
covered in, but the ring and  
Chalice are preserved in the  
Chapter House."

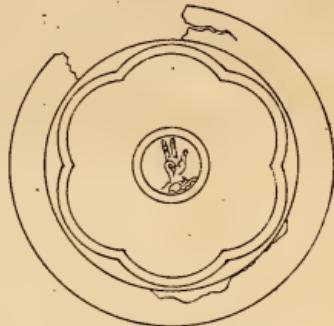


Illustrations of Ring



# Chalice, Paten, and Ring in Exeter Cathedral = Removed from Bishop Bitton's Tomb in 1763

Bishop Bitton was promoted from the Deanery of Wells to the See of Exeter in 1292 - He died in 1307 =



Elevation of Paten.

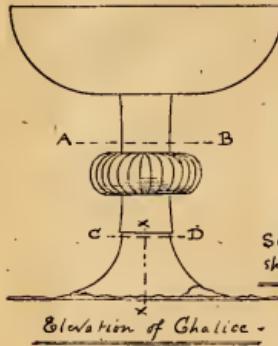
Part of rim broken away -  
The lines forming the surface,  
and the hand with the enclosing  
circle are engraved.



Section of Paten

Chalice and Paten are both much discoloured  
and the foot of Chalice from X-X is greatly corroded

Measured and drawn by Pearson B. Hayward architect  
September, 1871.

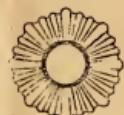


Elevation of Chalice -



Section of C-D  
Showing broken fragments of foot -

0 1 2 3 4 5 inches -



Section at A-B  
Showing mounting of rings

Extract from  
Older's Lives of the  
Bishops of Exeter.

"In relaying the floor of the  
Choir in August 1763, a  
large slot was removed  
covering a very shallow hollow  
pew in which lay a leaden  
coffin of ancient shape  
6 feet long. The upper part  
was greatly decayed: the  
skeleton was nearly entire.  
On the right side stood a  
small chalice covered with a  
patten, and a piece of silk  
or linen was wound round the  
stem. Amongst the dust  
was discovered a fair gold  
ring with a large sapphire,  
and on the left were some  
fragments of a wooden crosier.  
The remains were respectfully  
covered in, but the ring and  
Chalice are preserved in the  
Chapter House."



Illustrations of Ring



## INTRODUCTION.

---

THIS present volume, though bearing upon it the names of two bishops of English dioceses, Exeter and London, is rather secular than ecclesiastical in its character. As connected with the history of our Church and country it belongs to the first decade of the fourteenth century, 1300-1310, but it tells us little of what those prelates thought or did; it is the account rendered by the executors of their wills of the wealth which they possessed, the sources from which it was derived, and the disposition which they made of it when they died.

The two bishops are Thomas de Button, Bishop of Exeter, and Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London. How far they were contemporary in age does not appear. The Bishop of London was the senior Bishop, having been consecrated in 1280, the Bishop of Exeter in 1292. The Bishop of London held his see twenty-three years, dying in December, 1303. The Bishop of Exeter held his see only fifteen years, dying in 1307. The executors' account of Bishop Button had been already printed when the Council of the Camden Society consented to add to it the account of the executors of Bishop Gravesend, which otherwise would have occupied the first place in the volume.

What is known of these bishops may be comprised in the following brief memoirs:—

The late Dean Milman, in his *Annals of St. Paul's*, has sketched the history of the time in which Richard de Gravesend lived, and drawn from his will, and the proceedings of his executors, some account of his character. Of him it may be said, as of his contemporary Thomas de Button, that he was of a worshipful family, his brother being Sir Stephen Gravesend, and the residence of the family at Gravesend in Kent, the poor of Milton sharing with the poor of Gravesend a legacy of ten pounds. For his brother, his



brother's wife, and their children, the bishop seems to have entertained a strong affection. To him he bequeathed all the armour which graced as furniture the garderobe, in which were deposited his valuable books, and of which the six saddles for his esquires indicated that he had as many persons of that rank in his suite. To his brother's wife and her daughters he gave his bedding, robes in his wardrobe, and linen; to his niece Alice, a hundred marks as a marriage portion; to his nephew Stephen, Rector of Stepney, afterwards Bishop of London, one of his executors, his best Bible in thirteen volumes, valued at ten pounds. Another nephew, Richard, apparently serving in the household, had a legacy of forty shillings. By his will he released his brother from the debt which was due: the amount is not stated, but that which was due from other debtors he estimated at three hundred pounds. It was evidence of warm and grateful feeling that he directed his body to be buried in St. Paul's by the tomb of one of his predecessors, Henry de Sandwich, whom he terms "Promotoris *mei*."

Bishop Thomas de Button or Bitton,<sup>a</sup> as is related in the "Lives of the Bishops of Exeter," by the Rev. G. Oliver, D.D. (Exeter, 1861), was a native of Gloucestershire, and of a worshipful family. He was promoted from the deanery of Wells to the see of Exeter in 1292, and the temporalities were restored to him on the 2nd December in that year.<sup>b</sup> His parents were buried on the north side of the church of Bitton near Bristol, where he erected St. Catherine's Chapel,<sup>c</sup> and endowed in it a perpetual chantry.<sup>d</sup> The former vicar

<sup>a</sup> The family of Thomas de Bitton, *alias* Button, Bishop of Exeter, lived at Hannam, in the parish of Bitton, Gloucestershire. In 12 Edw. I. Plea Roll. Mich. (52), when Dean of Wells, he recovered a right of estover in Bitton, on the death of his mother, who had a life interest in it, as it had always been enjoyed by William de Bitton, his uncle, whose heir he was.

<sup>b</sup> See his pedigree in Nichols's *Herald and Genealogist*, Jan. 1867.

<sup>c</sup> Archdeacon Freeman, in his elegant book just published about Exeter Cathedral, proves, from the archives of the Cathedral, that from 1292 to 1307 he reconstructed and transformed the entire choir, with its aisles, in the Decorated style, as we now see them, and carried on the work which had been begun by his predecessor Bishop Quivil.

<sup>d</sup> See Copy of Ordinance of this Chantry in the Bristol Volume of the *Archæolo-*



of that parish, Henry Thomas Ellacombe (at whose instance the account of the executors of the bishop is now printed by the Camden Society in this volume), in making further alterations in the church of Bitton in 1826, discovered a sepulchral slab with the incised effigies of a Crusader bearing the family arms of Bitton<sup>a</sup> (Ermine, a fess gules),<sup>b</sup> with other early sepulchral remains and a stone coffin of rude type, on the SOUTH side of Bitton Church: these, no doubt, were the ancestors of our bishop—one of the ROBERTS (see pedigree).

From foundations and other traces there evidently must have been a transept, the very situation in which it is supposed to have been usual in early times for the founders of churches to have their mortuary chapels. (See a paper by Mr. Lethullier, in *Archæologia*, vol. ii. p. 292. See also *Archæologia*, vol. xxii. p. 437, as to these discoveries).

After the foundation of the Chantry of St. Catherine on the NORTH side by our bishop, in the course of years this transept on the SOUTH side would fall into decay—especially as the charge of upholding the new one was to be borne by the family, as by the Ordinance is agreed—and it became hidden and overgrown with grass, till the foundation and contents were discovered in 1826.

The Episcopal Register of Bishop Bitton having perished, little is known of his proceedings. One document, however, exists in the archives at Exeter, which is in such full accordance with the extensive provision made subsequently in his will for masses and prayers for the repose of his soul as to deserve special notice. It is an indulgence of forty days by three archbishops and five bishops, granted at Rome A.D. 1300, and in the sixth year of the Pontificate of Boniface VIII. to all true penitents who should avail themselves

gical Institute, 1851, p. 260. It is dated May, 1290. In 1822 a stone coffin was discovered at the foot of the altar-steps. Views of the beautiful triple sedilia are represented in Collings' "Details of Gothic Architecture," vol. ii. pl. 52, 53.

<sup>a</sup> See engraving of this tomb at the end.

<sup>b</sup> The same arms are in the east window of Exeter Cathedral, the choir of which was the work of this eminent bishop.



of the bishop's ministry, or pray for his prosperity during his life, or for the repose of his soul after his death, and for the departed souls of his parents, brothers, and sisters. Three of the eight seals attached to this document, those of Basil, Archbishop of Jerusalem, Adenulphus, Archbishop of Cosenza, and Mansfred, Bishop of St. Mark's, Venice, are said by Dr. Oliver to have been in fair preservation.

A purchase deed remains in Bishop Bromscombe's register, dated in 1302, which shows that the bishop bought an estate in the parish of St. Alun in Cornwall of William de Roustwick for ten pounds of silver. No reference to this property occurs in the executors' account, nor any other indication of the bishop's possessing any landed estate but the receipt by the executors of 40*s.* for Robert Patrice's admission to land at Farndon, said to be "de feodo Domini," and of 45*s.* for rent at Inwardugh, due during the minority of the heir whose "Maritagium" the bishop had sold to Richard de Merton. Different statements have been made respecting the date of the bishop's death in 1303, but the question is set at rest by the executor's account in which (p. 25) it is distinctly stated that on Thursday 21st of September "Dominus diem suum clausit extreum." He was buried before the lowest step of the high altar in his cathedral, and according to Leland (*Itin.* vol. iii. p. 57) the gravestone was inscribed "Tho. Bytton, Epis. Exon." All the expenses in making the coffin of lead, digging the grave, providing stone and marble for the tomb, decorating it with tabernacle work, images, and letters in metal, are fully detailed in the executors' account (p. 22). In August 1763 the grave was opened, and its construction found to tally with these statements; the silver chalice also was found (now preserved in the Chapter House at Exeter), which the executors bought to place with the body in the tomb, and for which they paid nine shillings and four pence.<sup>a</sup>

The only relative mentioned in the executors' accounts as having the same name is John de Button: he was married, and to his wife

<sup>a</sup> See engraving annexed.



a present was made by the executors of a carriage on four wheels and its harness, valued at ten pounds. Other relations appear to have been considered in the same way. Robert de Gosington, described as the bishop's nephew, had some payments made to him the meaning of which it is difficult to discover; a horse given him, besides 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for "warizona" on taking possession of the Priory of Launceston. The Lady Johanna Maloysel, a canoness of Canonleigh, was a cousin of the bishop; so also were Hugh de Vallibus and Hugh de Hanam. Several members of the Gosinton family, of the Hanams, and the Maloysels had legacies under the will, but it is in the codicil and later documents that the fact of their being of kin to the bishop is mentioned.

It is the peculiar character of the documents contained in this volume that they are official statements of the conduct of the executors in winding up the affairs of two large estates. It was the ordinary practice of executors on obtaining probate of a will to exhibit an inventory of the effects of the deceased with a valuation of them, and also an account of the debts he owed, as well as the debts due to him. Few examples, however, remain of the final release of the executors from their duty by an enrolment of their accounts, a full statement of all their receipts and payments, and the payment of the residue, as in the case of Bishop Bitton, to the parties entitled to it.

Executorship must have been formerly, as now, an office of uncertain duration, as one from which no release could be obtained until all the trusts and directions of the will were fulfilled. We need not therefore be surprised when we discover the time which elapsed between the deaths of the two bishops, and the final settlement of the accounts of their estates by their executors. Bishop Gravesend died in 1303. There is no date upon the roll which contains the *comptopus* exhibited by his executors, but, from the last clause of it in which an appeal is made to the authority of the then Archbishop W. (Walter Reynolds), it is evident that the period at which these proceedings took place could not have been earlier than the end of the year 1313, ten years after the testator's death. The



executors of Bishop Button finished their work in three years. The bishop died Sept. 21, 1307, and their account was rendered and concluded at Exeter on the 3rd Dec. 1310.

The result of their labours and of all the particulars contained in this volume will be found in the annexed Abstract of the Executors' Accounts which we have presented in opposite pages; thus enabling a comparison to be made not only between the worldly possessions of the two bishops, but also as to the manner in which they disposed of them by their wills. There was little difficulty in making the abstract of Bishop Bitton's account, the receipts and payments having been distinctly enumerated, and the whole summed up at page 45.

	£	s.	d.
Receipts . . . . .	5,395	17	0 $\frac{3}{4}$
Payments . . . . .	3,746	3	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Balance	<u>£1,649</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>7<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></u>

The debts due to the Exchequer on the Pipe-roll, amounting to 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and which were so violently exacted by the King's treasurer from the Exchequer that no acquittance could be obtained, were doubtless connected with the liberties which the Bishops of London possessed in matters connected with the criminal jurisdiction, and the receipt of fines and amercements in which the bishops had a concurrent right with the King, and had to render account to the Exchequer. In the Rotuli Hundredorum 3 Edw. I. frequent mention is made of these liberties, one of the most remarkable being that the Bishop of London had a prison in Langbourn Ward in the City of London and a part of the custom. These rights remained with the Bishop and are recorded in the Valor Ecclesiasticus, where the bailiffs of the Episcopal Manors are enumerated, and special mention is made of John Chauncy as Bailiff of the liberty of Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex, and of the payment of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to him for conveying twenty convicted felons to the Bishop's Castle at Stortford.

The arrear of the tenth which was granted to Edward I. by Pope



Nicholas for six years in 1291, though derived from ecclesiastical revenues and collected by persons deputed by the Pope, was also a debt due to the Crown. That the bishop should have been in such arrear, and apparently found to be so by W. de Testa, is somewhat remarkable, but not so remarkable as his having given a bill for a hundred marks to Master Bartholomew, one of the collectors of the tax, from whose executors it passed into the hands of W. de Testa, and was given to William de Balato the surviving collector. The bishop could not have been very regular in his accounts, otherwise he would hardly have remained indebted to the estate of his predecessor John Chishull in 84*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* during the whole time of his possessing the see, nor probably have been in debt to his successor Radulph de Baldock in the further sum of 60*l.* That he was in the habit of borrowing money and giving bond for its repayment is evident from his debt of 98*l.* to Philip de la Mose, a merchant, of 70*l.* to Henry the King's almoner, 50*l.* to Ralph de Hengham, of 20*l.* to the treasurer of St. Paul's, and 110 marks to Peter Askerne "per diversa scripta obligatoria." Other smaller sums were owing to other persons. Several debts were also due from him to the executors of deceased persons: a demand upon his estate of 5 marks by Henry of Hadham was compounded at 2*s.* and a suit brought against the executors in the King's Court for a debt of 72*l.* determined by the payment of a fine of ten pounds. The whole amount of the debts was 413*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*

Twelve persons received pensions, among whom was Francis de Trevisa, his proctor in the Curia of Rome, to the amount of 8*s.* and wages to other persons to the extent of 4*s.* includes 10*s.* for different medicines furnished to the deceased by Thomas Rodlond, apothecary. His legacies amounted to 86*l.* 14*s.*; from them we learn that there were twelve minor canons in the cathedral, thirty-two vicars, and thirty-four chaplains celebrating at the altar. He made the usual bequests to the Dominicans, Franciscans, &c. in London, and to some religious houses at Chelmsford, Maldon, and Colchester. From the legacies to his servants we learn that besides his marshal he had seven valets; the number of *homines de ministerio* and of the *gur-*



*ciones* is not mentioned, but in the Jakett' Major and Junior we recognize the two pages.

The Bishop of Exeter died owing very much less money than the Bishop of London. He had lent money to others, but he had not borrowed of any; no mention is made of any "obligation." Pensions were due to his officers, several of whom appear to have been connected with the Court of Arches. William de Bruges was employed by him in the court at Rome. John de Leghe was his attorney in the bench, and was paid 4*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* for his expenses in suits in which the bishop was plaintiff and defendant. There were arrears for tenths imposed by authority of the Pope, and of Peter's Pence, and when we find mention of priors and abbots acting as collectors, and that, as we know, under the authority of the Pope, it is easy to understand how these agencies, attended by profit in the collection of taxes, tended to maintain the Pope's influence throughout the kingdom. Under the head of "debita" the sum of 646*l.* 15*s.* 9*1*/<sub>4</sub>*d.* for dilapidations, "pro defectibus maneriorum," is included. The sum paid by the executors of Bishop Gravesend in their account was 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and the amount was awarded for defects in houses and mills upon the different manors, "per homines piratos." By the custom of the diocese of Exeter 100 oxen were to be left to the succeeding bishop; the value of the oxen was 40*l.* (eight shillings per head). Dr. Oliver, in his "Lives of the Bishops of Exeter," in speaking of the election of Bishop Stapylton as successor to Bishop Button, relates that after the election Richard de Plymstock, Rector of Exminster and Uffedon entered an invi-  
dious protest against the proceedings, which occasioned some delay, but which he afterwards withdrew; it appears that the executors reimbursed Bishop Stapylton his expenses in this business, which amounted to 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but on what authority is not easy to understand. This Richard de Plymstock was apparently a contentious man; he was Rector of Uffedon, and in the business of the collation to that church Bishop Button had incurred expenses to the amount of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by his executors to Thomas de Henton.



The legacies bequeathed by Bishop Button demand our particular attention, as well on account of their amount as the persons and objects to which they were given. In two churches, the cathedral at Exeter and the church of St. Cross, Crediton, trentals were to be celebrated for the soul of the bishop, by the twenty-four vicars of the one church and the sixteen vicars of the other, each vicar receiving a fee of five shillings. By the Masters of Hospitals, that of St. John and St. Mary Magdalene of Bath, of St. Catherine, St. Lawrence, St. Mary Magdalene, and the Nunnery, further trentals were to be celebrated, and anniversaries by the Dominicans and Franciscans at Exeter, and in the Hospitals of St. Mary Magdalene and St. John, in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew at Wells, by the Dominicans and Franciscans of Cornwall, and the vicars of Frolle and Nymeton, the whole charge being 42*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* The legacies to lepers were to the following thirty-nine places:—

*List of Places where Lepers were lodged, and of the Legacies paid.*

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.				
Exeter <i>versus</i> Woodford	.	1	10	0	Dynamur	.	.	.	1	2	6
Okehampton	.	0	10	0	Bodmin	.	.	.	0	17	0
Tavistock	.	1	13	0	Lanford	.	.	.	0	14	0
Sutton, Plymouth	.	0	11	0	Fony	.	.	.	0	12	6
Plymptone	.	1	7	0	Ponsmurt	.	.	.	0	15	0
Cleve	.	0	16	0	Schiepstalle	.	.	.	0	12	6
Modburi	.	0	16	6	Resureghy	.	.	.	1	0	0
Chadelyngton	.	0	2	6	Coygon	.	.	.	0	3	0
Dertemuth	.	0	5	0	Truru	.	.	.	0	12	0
Tottene	.	1	7	6	Argel	.	.	.	0	8	0
Honiton	.	1	5	0	Helleston	.	.	.	0	15	6
Teignenouth	.	0	18	0	Glas	.	.	.	0	9	0
Nyweton ferers	.	0	5	0	Mousehole	.	.	.	0	13	6
Toppesham	.	0	2	6	Madern	.	.	.	0	6	0
Deveneburi	.	0	1	0	S. Sanered	.	.	.	0	0	6
Baruum and Pylton	.	2	0	0	Redrath	.	.	.	0	9	0
Lancetone	.	1	10	0	S. Brioec	.	.	.	0	12	6
Tremetou	.	0	7	6	Oldestowe	.	.	.	0	6	0
Sanctus Germanus	.	0	9	6	Medeschole	.	.	.	0	14	0
Liskyret	.	1	0	6							



The number of places and persons entitled to legacies under the will and codicil exceeded two hundred, and the amount of them exceeded eighteen hundred pounds. That legacies should be left to the fabrics of St. Cross at Crediton and the church of St. Thomas at Glaseign, as well as to the cathedral at Exeter, was the result of the close connexion of those two churches with the mother-church, the college at Crediton being under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Exeter, and Glaseign being a foundation of a Bishop of Exeter thirty years before. The eight residentiaries were kindly remembered, each receiving a silver dish and saucer (*discus cum salsario*). Twenty-four religious houses, fraternities, and sisterhoods are enumerated in Devonshire and Cornwall, as well as the Dominicans and Franciscans in both counties. Amongst the poor of every manor belonging to the see various sums were left to be distributed, from 15*l.* to nine shillings. The bishop appears to have had a large family acquaintance: the Lyons family, the husband, wife, and children; the Gosyntons who were relatives; the daughter and sons of Sibyll Gosynton; the Suttons, sons and daughters; the Gews ten in number—nor can we pass without notice the number of married women, the wife of Thomas Trivet, of Henry Littleton, of Adam Walrand, of John de Brummore, of Walter de Stoke, William Fyschwere, of Thomas Wombestrong, of John de Gyvele, of John de Sancto Wynnoco, of John Everard, to whom legacies in money or jewels were given. Neither the bailiffs on the manors nor his executors were forgotten. Every servant of his household, the huntsman, the baker, the chamberlain, the carter, the porter, the gardener, the stud-groom, the shepherd, the cook (though the porter at Exeter forfeited his legacy, having badly kept the bishop's prison,) a legacy of 10*l.* being given to each, Walter de Stapeldon, Thomas de Chutton, John de Button, John de Brueton, Thomas de Henton, Richard de Hache, and Martin de Lucy. Other legacies to the Chutton family show that they were near friends to the bishop, whilst the horse of the value of 20*l.*, the armour, and the family cup bequeathed to John de Button, are evidences of his



being the representative of the bishop's family. There were other legacies under a codicil, the legatees being chiefly servants of the household, the boys in the different departments being described as a page of the bakehouse, of the kitchen, of the cook, &c. We learn also from the codicil that the Hanam family were relatives of the bishop, and that besides the legacies to the poor of the manors under the will there was distributed in clothes and shoes to them and to the prisons of Exeter 50*l.*

Following the order of the accounts of the executors, the next topic to which we have to advert is the manorial property of the bishops, and the rents or profits which were due from them and came into the hands of the executors.

The manors of the Bishop of Exeter, twenty-four in number, were in five counties, Cornwall, Devonshire, Sussex, Hampshire, and Surrey. All of them, with one exception (that of Kaergaul), are enumerated in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* (?) of Hen. VIII. as then held by the bishop, Gayentes (?) supplying the place of Kaergaul. Of the Devonshire manors we recognise Crediton, Tawton, Punton, Ayshbirton, Nimeton, as held by the Bishops of Exeter at the time of the Exchequer Domesday, and Panton and Berners Lawyton in Cornwall; they with many others had been possessed by the bishops in the Anglo-Saxon times. The manors in the counties of Sussex, Hants, and Surrey appear to have been acquired to the see by Bishop Osbern, and to have been held by him of the Confessor before he became the bishop in the year 1074 under the Conqueror: though a Norman by birth, yet being of kin with the King, he had acquired English habits and was free from the Norman pride. Before he became a bishop he must have been a wealthy ecclesiastic. Every manor was under the charge of a *Præpositus*, but the manor of Haseleigh was held by the *Præpositus* to farm (?) It is to be observed that the payments made by the bailiffs are the arrears of the last account, and the fact that at Chudleigh the bailiff paid money before rendering his account, and afterwards made good the arrears, would render it probable that in the course of the year,



and prior to the annual account, the bishop might in like manner have received from the bailiffs money, cattle, or produce which were brought into the account. The point is worthy attention, because, if the bishop had previously derived profit from the estates, it would follow that the arrears are really such, and not the payment of the annual rent. The live and dead stock, hay and corn, upon any manor was the personal property of the bishop, subject to charges which we shall notice presently, and was sold by the executors. The value of the live and the dead stock, and of the hay and corn, may be seen in the tables in the Appendix, as well as the number of beasts, sheep, &c. on each manor; but, the amount being entered in gross, we fail to learn the price of beasts or sheep, or the quantities or prices of the corn or hay. Among the farm produce sold are cheese, beer, and skins.

In most of the manors, besides the quantity of hay and corn sold was that which was left after giving to the King and the bishop elect what was necessary for the manor; the entry may be explained by the interval between the bishop's death and the restoration of the temporalities to his successor, from the 25th Sept. 1307 till the 16th March 1308. It is evident from the mention made in the expenses of the executors of payments to the King's chief escheator Sir W. de Gloucester on this side the Trent, to Adam de Medeside the king's sub-escheator in Hants and Surrey, and of five briefs attached in the Exchequer to different escheators, that the escheators held the manors during the vacancy. On the part of the Crown they had profits to receive and duties to perform. Were there any part of the harvest remaining uncut at the time of the bishop's death, the produce would be an escheat and be the property of the Crown. Seed-corn being an implement of the manor, the executors would be bound to supply it both for the winter crops and also for the spring crops sown after the restoration of the temporalities. The teams also, whether of oxen or horses, engaged in ploughing would require hay and straw. Traces of this expenditure occur in the receipts by the executors of 6*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* from the bailiffs of six manors,



Tawton, Nymeton, Crediton, Chudleigh, Tungton, and Poynton, being of the corn which had been issued but not expended during the vacancy of the see, and in the mention (p. 49) made of the bailiff's answering for the "instaurum" retained for the use of the elected bishop.

The manors belonging to the see of London were as numerous as those of the see of Exeter, twenty-four in number, eighteen of them only being enumerated in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus*. On the vacancy of the see the officers of the escheator seized them as temporalities into the hands of the Crown. Their conduct and dealings with the executors in numerous places is distinctly mentioned. At Fulham, against their will, they applied to their own use four quarters five bushels of oats worth 2s. a quarter, but both there and in many other places the escheator himself appears to have been a purchaser of grain, the price of 53 2 at 3s. 5d. a quarter being 9l. 6s. 5d.; and from the same place drove away of his own authority as many as fourteen pigs, and thirty-two smaller ones, worth together 19s. 7d. At Haringaye he was a buyer, but he also took a considerable quantity of oats, he and his servants consuming also a cask of wine worth 50s. and hay of 24s. for their horses. At Southminster the escheator not only bought as usual grain to the extent of many quarters and fed his horses with oats, but took possession of two swans worth 5s. and four peacocks worth 6d. each. The sub-escheator was Henry of Gloucester. From Clakestone also he took a cart-horse worth 1l. 6s. 8d. which he did not restore. We must not pass by without notice a payment of 40l. to the escheator for lodging and feeding the beasts belonging to the deceased bishop from the Conception of the B. V. to the Translation of St. Thomas (Dec. 8—July 7), the profit of the land during that time belonging to the king. Temp. Rest. June 1.

The executors everywhere account for the value of grain sold, whether to the escheator or others, and also require allowance for the waste committed by them.

Ralph de Baldock, the successor of Gravesend, was elected January 13th, and, though the temporalities were not restored till



June 1st, he appears to have had an interest in the management and culture of the manorial estates. Bishop Gravesend died Dec. 8, but he left 37 acres sown with wheat at Fulham, 22 at Gillinge, 92 at Wrinholte, 85 of siligo at Fulham and 112 at Gillinge, and 35 of meslin; the wheat-sown land being sold at 2s. 8d., the siligo at 3s. and 2s. 4d., and the meslin at 2s. 4d. per acre. The outgoing tenant of a manor was bound to leave a certain quantity of stock, according to the custom. The bishop elect received from his successor at Fulham four cart houses, three nags, 26 "stotti" (?), 40 oxen, a boar and six sows, and a brass pot.

At Haringay the bailiff of the elect bishop was keeping house, and bought of the executors four quarters of meslin at 3s. 4d. per quarter, for the feeding of the family, "ad uberationem famulorum." The like was done by the bailiff at Sunbury, but the price paid by the bishop elect for ploughing and sowing was 1s. 11d only for wheat, 1s. 8d. for meslin, and 1s. 4d. for the siligo. In three districts of Southminster, Eylond, Plumberwe, and Bradeworthe, 257 acres were sown with wheat, at the rate of three bushels to the acre, and the value of wheat at that time being 4s. per quarter, 6d. per bushel was the price paid for the sowing. On this manor the live stock delivered to the bishop's successor, as the "implementum," consisted of 36 horses of various kinds, 24 oxen, 136 muttons, 42 wethers, 1,363 ewes worth twelve pence each, the whole value being 106*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, besides one brazen pot worth 6*s.*

We must now revert to the receipts of Bishop Button's executors, which follow the manorial rents, and the sale of produce and stock, no similar items occurring in the accounts of Bishop Gravesend.

The business of the ecclesiastical courts was a source of revenue to the bishops, which, during the vacancy of a see, when the temporalities or lands and manors passed into the custody of the Crown, passed into the custody of the archbishop of the province as spiritualities. Frequent mention is made of these revenues under this description in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* of Henry VIII. The annual value of them, as received by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, and derived from institutions, confirmations, consecrations, procurations,



visitations, wills, and testaments, was estimated at 40*l.* The Bishop of Exeter had from the same sources more than 80*l.*, being perquisites of the consistory court, fees for confirmation and inductions of abbots and priors, profits of vacant churches, &c. A heavy arrear was due from Sir Thomas Harpetre, Bishop Button's receiver in his ecclesiastical court at Exeter, of all but 1,200*l.*, and as much as 75*l.* from Walter de Epe on account of the bishop's peculiar jurisdiction. There were times when all the inferior courts of the dioceses, archidiaconal and prebendal, being inhibited the exercise of the testamentary jurisdiction, the profits of the bishop's courts might have amounted to this great sum, the whole of that jurisdiction being in the hands of the bishop. We must note also the large sums in the hands of the bishop's clerk of expenses, 42*l.* from Richard de Brayelegh, the clerk at the time of the bishop's death, and 218*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* in the hands of his predecessor.

The bishop's receiver and clerk of his expenses would appear to have acted as his bankers, and to have lent money to his friends: the names of the persons so indebted for moneys advanced may be read at pp. 20, 21. Several of them seem to have been persons of distinction, knights, peers, and archdeacons, and four members of one family, the De Chuttons, one of whom was a canon of Wells, had borrowed sums amounting to seventy pounds.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, Robert Winchelsey, and the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Walter Haselshaw, had also borrowed respectively 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*—the one a hundred, the other fifty marks. A single trace occurs of Bishop Button holding land in his own right, and independently of his bishopric, and as lord of a manor, in the money received for the maritagium of a ward, William de Fyschwere, and the receipt of rent from the lands of the ward at Inewardlegh of fifteen pounds a quarter; the forty shillings also paid by Robert Patrica for entry upon land at Farndon, *de fundo Domini*, indicates tenure of land.

The expense of the funeral was 142*l.* 16*s.* 5*½d.* The corpse was



cleaned and attired by Robert de Tonson the surgeon, his fee being half a mark. The bishop dying at Clist,<sup>a</sup> a village five miles west of Exeter, the three days before the funeral alms in bread to the amount of 49s. 4d. were distributed, and psalters rehearsed by the clerks, and a solemn mass celebrated, the oblation at which was 13d. At Exeter the carpenters prepared the bier and the hearse with Judas' pieces of iron to carry the wax candles, which were carried on boards from Clist, 424 $\frac{3}{4}$  lb., being of the value of 14*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* The coffin was of lead, the tomb of stone with a marble slab, images, tabernacle work, and letters of metal. One chalice of silver to place in the tomb with the body. On the vigil of the funeral psalters were rehearsed, the bell of the cathedral and of the thirty-four churches of the city were tolled, and high mass was said. Pittances were given to four religious houses, the Dominicans, Franciscans, the sisters and poor of the Hospital of St. John, and the lepers of St. Mary Magdalene. There were 235 prisoners in the King's prison, who received each a penny, amongst them being twelve clerks, who received a shilling each; three clerks imprisoned in the Bishop's Court had 2*d.* Sixteen canons present on the day of the burial, the twenty-four vicars and two clerks of the Exeter quire, 2*s.*; the thirty anniversary priests of the cathedral, and one hundred and two secular priests of the Convent of Bodmin, had each one shilling; the fourteen choristers had six pence. Ten thousand two hundred and twelve poor persons received each one penny on the day of the burial, and on the day of the month's mind more than six thousand —all the members of the church, canons, vicars, choristers, priests, &c. in attendance receiving fees. At Wells, Crediton, Glasnye, similar offices were performed. The funeral of the bishop was attended by a brother bishop, John de Monmouth, who had come to see him, and after the funeral returned home; the executors

<sup>a</sup> The house is now called Bishop's Court; the present possessor, John Garratt, Esq. has lately restored the desecrated chapel and fitted it for domestic services.



however reimbursed the bishop his expenses coming and going, which amounted to 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and gave gratuities to each member of his suite, which consisted of twenty six persons—three clerks, four esquires, two valets in office, two palfry-men, twelve garciones, and three pages. There is much similarity in the account of the funeral of Bishop Gravesend—though the weight of wax provided from the hearse in St. Paul's was treble (1200 lb.) that at Exeter—the payments to the attendants at the funeral, the cost of the slab for the tomb, and the repairing of the pavement, the surgeon's charge for the dressing the corpse; the dole of a penny to each poor person (amounting to 151*l.* 4*s.*) being given to 36,288 persons. St. Paul's was the only church in which masses were said and the obsequies of the bishop celebrated, but provision was made by his will for payment to all the members of the church at the funeral, and for the perpetual celebration of his anniversary and the payment of a chantry priest. Provision was made under the will of Bishop Button for anniversaries and trentals to be celebrated at Exeter, Crediton, by the Master of the Hospital of St. John and St. Mary Magdalene at Bath, by the Masters of St. Catherine, St. Lawrence, Mary Magdalene, and the nuns at Bristol, by the Dominicans and Franciscans at Exeter, at the Hospital of Mary Magdalene at Exeter, in the cathedral at Wells, by the Dominicans and Franciscans in Cornwall, by the vicar of Froille, and the vicar of Nymeton. Legacies were left by Bishop Gravesend, according to the custom of the age, to the Dominicans and Franciscans, the brethren of Mount Carmel, of Saint Augustin, and of the Sack, to the Dominicans at Chelmsford, the brethren of Carmel at Malton, and the Franciscans at Colchester, without any special obligation.

The household of Bishop Button appears to have been kept up for nine weeks after his death for the convenience of the executors, who were Thomas de Henton and R. de Haecche, the latter filling also the office of clerk of expenses in the household. The whole expenditure, which included the entertainment on the day of the funeral, amounted to 99*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* Altogether seven casks and a



half were consumed, three of them at the funeral. The provisions were out of the bishop's stores. The fifteen oxen provided from the larder were probably fresh meat, the carcossis, bacon, salted, and the congers and hakes pickled or dried. Gingerbread and pyonad came from the groceries in the garderoba. The stable supplied horse-shoes and nails for the executors and the families, as it may be supposed, the horses being fresh shod before they commenced their progress; forty-four shoes were used and 280 nails, and the sum charged for them was 2*s.* 2*d.*

The household of Bishop Gravesend was similarly maintained, but for a short period, from the 9th December to the 2nd January. Two days after the funeral the number seems to have been much diminished, the daily expenditure averaging about 6*s.*, which previously had been three times as much. At the funeral dinner there was expended for swans, fowls, and rabbits, 13*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*; for saffron, gingerbread, sugar, and spices, bought of a grocer hypothecarer, 4*l.* 17*s.* The bread, beer, wine, meat, and other things, were furnished from the bishop's stock. For nine weeks and four days after the 1st January thirteen stablemen were employed in charge of the twenty-two horses of the bishop at Stepney, their wages being three halfpence a-day. When they were at Fulham twenty-five shillings were expended in hay. The horses were probably employed in the service of the executors and their journeyings to the various manors.

The probate of the wills of deceased bishops is the prerogative of the archbishop of the province. Bishop Gravesend died on the 9th of December; on the 20th the executors, I. de Bedford, Archdeacon of London, Richard Newport, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Stephen Gravesend, Reector of Stepney (the Dean of St. Paul's, the other executor, not appearing), proved the will at South Malling, before Robert de Winchelsey, Archbishop of Canterbury, the cost of the proceeding and of the journey being 5*l.* Bishop Button died four years later, in 1307. At that time the archbishop, having fallen into disgrace with Edward I. at the close of the year 1305, was



at Rome, there to be judged by the pope for his misconduct to the King. All the estates of the archbishop were seized into the King's hands, but the spiritualities were seized by the pope, and when the executors of the bishop came to London they then proved the will before William de Testa, who is described as being appointed custos of the archbishoprick to the pope. The expense of their journey was  $18l. 5s. 11d.$  The fee paid to W. de Testa for his expediting the business, and for the wages of his clerks, was  $5l. 6s. 8d.$  Of this W. de Testa mention is made in the accounts of the executors of Bishop Gravesend, his clerk giving an acquittance for the payment of tenths imposed by Nicholas IV., of the arrears of which W. de Testa had been appointed collector. His name also occurs as one of the nuncios sent by Clement into England for the management of the pope's affairs, in the absence of the archbishop. He was appointed in 1317 one of the collectors of first-fruits of vacant benefices in England, and, although the temporalities of the archbishop were then in the hands of the Crown, the King so far gave way, in the exercise of his prerogative, in favour of the pope, that, by letter, Sept. 7, 1308, though at the same time he declared the temporalities to belong to him in right of his Crown, he granted them to the pope, and directed the guardian of the temporalities to render an account to the pope.

#### BISHOP GRAVESEND'S DEBTS.—1303.

The debts due from the estate of Bishop Gravesend, and paid by his executors (exclusive of dilapidations), were very nearly  $1,200l.$  An examination of the different nature of the debts may throw some light upon the state of society, the custom of borrowing and lending, as well as upon the conduct and feelings of the individual so dying in debt.

The first debts were those due to the Crown. There was an arrear of  $1l. 7s. 6\frac{3}{4}d.$  due on account of a fifteenth imposed in the reign of Edw. I., but which was demanded of the executors in the



reign of Edw. II. (1307). A parliament had been held at Lincoln Jan. 20, 1301, in which a fifteenth had been granted to the King; fifteenths had also been granted in 1290 and in 1291. The *decima triennalis*, mentioned as exacted after the bishop's death, and amounting to 300*l.*, was probably that of which notice occurs in Rot. Parl. i. 243, as granted to Pope Boniface IV., who was pope from 1294-1303, and died in the same year with the bishop. The payment to the sheriff of Essex of queen-gold (3*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*) for the barony of Stortford, must have been paid to Edward the First's second queen, who was married to him in 1299. When a fine was paid to the Exchequer for any grant, a sum equal to one-tenth of the fine was due to the queen as queen-gold. In the Rot. Parl. i. 299 (8 Edw. II. 134), mention is made of a demand for queen-gold from the prior of St. John of Jerusalem. The transaction upon which the demand for queen-gold was made had occurred in the time of Edw. I., and the matter was respite until the barons of the exchequer should determine whether the queen had a right to the gold or not.

*Probate of the Wills.* BISHOP BUTTON, 21 Sept. 1307.

The probate of the wills of deceased bishops belongs by prerogative to the archbishops. At that time the Archbishop Winchelsee being in disgrace with the King and under citation to appear before the papal court, two persons had been empowered by a bull from Pope Clement to administer the spiritualities of the church. This circumstance explains what is stated, that the will was proved by William Testa, constituted by the pope guardian of the archbishoprick of Canterbury. The cost of a present to this W. de Testa for his expediting the business, with payments to his clerks for writing and sealing the documents, was 5*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*

The will of BISHOP GRAVESEND, who died Dec. 9, 1303, was proved before the archbishop at South Malling on the 20th of



the same month, by the executors John de Bedford, Archdeacon of London, Richard Newport, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Stephen Gravesend, Rector of Stepheneth; the other executor Ralph de Baldock, Dean of St. Paul's, was not present. They were sworn to exhibit the inventory which forms so material a part in this volume. The probate act, at p. 115, contained a notification of the interlinear correction made in the original will. The expense of the journey of the executors to South Malling and of the probate was 5*l.* The family of the bishop continued at Fulham until the first day of the year. The inventory seems to have been exhibited to the archbishop at South Malling (p. 102), and to have been the work of sixteen days (p. 101), but the whole account was not made up for at least ten years, nor until Walter Reynolds had succeeded to the archbishopric in 1314. The executors solicit (?) the aid of the archbishop in the recovery of a debt due from his predecessor to the estate of Bishop Gravesend, or to be allowed the amount of that debt, 44*l.* for cattle sold to him in several manors.

The number of horses belonging to the bishop, apart from those upon the manors, was twenty-seven: five of them were accounted for separately, four being given away as presents, but the remaining twenty-two were kept at Stepney for nine weeks and four days from the beginning of the year. They were tended by thirteen grooms, whose wages were three half-pence per day, whilst that of the farrier was two pence; nine and three pence was also paid to the seneschal for shoes for the said horses, sold by him to the executors. The executors' expenses were interesting and various. Many were their journeys to and fro by boat from London to Westminster upon pleas affecting them both in the Exchequer and King's Bench. Messengers also were sent to divers places, even to the archbishop in Norfolk, for expediting the business of the deceased in his courts. One set of persons were to be sent to sell the stock upon the manors, others to estimate dilapidations, to value the grain, and deliver the implements to the bishop's successor. It occupied the auditors of the accounts and their clerks ten weeks to make up the account, and



their expenses exceeded two pounds per week. Mention is made of 30*l.* received by the executors for eight sacks of wool, the produce of all the sheep sold, after shearing, throughout the whole bishoprick. The cost of the sacks for the wool, the expense of shearing and washing the sheep, of attending to the business and bringing the wool to London, and the price of the canvas-bag to hold money, are all detailed. The executors had to pay 300*l.* to the King at the Exchequer. To the person who counted the money a fee was given, which, together with the money rejected, was 4*s.* 2*d.* Twelve pence was paid for burnishing silver dishes bequeathed and given, and 2*s.* to the goldsmith who weighed the plate. The executors were troubled with lawsuits, the most expensive of which appears to have been the defending a suit against Simon de Camera, upon which was expended 4*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* The nature of the debts which were liquidated by the executors was various, public as well as private. In the first class we may enumerate taxes, temporal and spiritual, unpaid. The bishop had died in 1303, in the 32 Edw. I., and this account was completed not earlier than 1313, when Walter Reynolds was Archbishop of Canterbury; but there was an arrear of 27*s.* 6*3d.* for fifteenths unpaid in the time of Edw. I. and a three-years' tenth amounting to 300*s.* had been exacted after the bishop's death, and queen's gold for the barony of Stortford (74) was paid to the sheriff of Essex, and the bishop was found in debt in the Pipe to the Exchequer in 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the King's treasurer levied from the Archdeacon of London, one of the executors, and for which the archdeacon could not get an acquittance through the ill-temper of the treasurer. The bishop was also in arrear for six years' tenths imposed by Pope Nicholas IV. who had died in 1292, and of which it would seem that he had been the collector in conjunction with one Bartholomew, to whom it was afterwards found the bishop had given a bill for 100 marks, and which Bartholomew's executors had made over to one William de Balato. It appears also that the bishop, having held the see for 24 years, was indebted to the estate of his predecessor, John de Chishull, in the sum of 84*l.* 16*s.* This



money was paid to his successor, Ralph de Baldock, together with another sum due to Bishop Baldock which was paid by the sacristan of the cathedral.

The amount of the dilapidations on the manors was 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* valued by sworn appraisers. Some of the personal debts are curious; to one Scot, a fishmonger, for fish, 33*s.* 7*d.*; to a needlewoman for making a carpet, 40*s.*; to Reginald de Barbier, a corn merchant, 10*l.* The Willielmus de Hancia, to whom 15*s.* 8*d.* was "pro tonsione et cissura pannorum," was probably not a tailor, but a clothworker. The bishop also would appear to have borrowed money, and to have given some obligation; thus 98*l.* was due to Philip la Mose, a merchant, and 50*l.* to Ralph de Hingham, and 70*l.* to the King's almoner. The claim of 72*l* for which an action was brought against the executors by Simon de Camera above-mentioned was settled by a fine of 6*d.* The whole amount of the debts was 413*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* Pensions also were due to certain persons to the extent of 64 (?) But, except the pension to Mr. Francis de Trebys, the bishop's proctor at the court of Rome, it does not distinctly appear for what service these pensions were paid. It would seem as if the bishop had much to do in various monetary transactions, and had many running accounts. In the collection of tenths, probably those due to the pope, there was found due to William de Malden, for service in respect of three several tenths, ten marks, eight marks, and a hundred shillings. There was due also to William de Cotyngham, the bishop's proctor and attorney-at-law, in various suits, on account of his salary, 8*l.*; to Thomas Rodland, the apothecary, for divers medicaments, 10*s.*; to the baker, for his shoo-money and wages; to Mr. Johano as the cook; and it is to be remarked that when the servants were paid their wages the sum was for three-quarters of a year.

The legacies in money were not numerous. The legatees were the fabric, the twelve minor canons, the thirty-two vicars, the thirty-four chaplains, the children of the almonry, and other servants, eight religious houses in London and elsewhere, his seven



valets and servants, the butler, the baker, the barber, the chamberlain, the garciones, and to the greater jaket and the lesser jaket, apparently the chief valets, twenty shillings each. The bishop had also left a legacy of twelve pence to every parochial chaplain in the diocese, but of this legacy no other notice is taken in the account but as remaining to be paid.

The inventory of articles found in the Camera of Bishop Button includes clothing, bedding, furniture, linen, and many moveables not found in the inventories Robæ, Lectualia, et Tapeta of Bishop Gravesend. The articles of dress mentioned are the tunic, super-tunic, cloaks, robe, capucium, mantel, corsets, follingers, capelli, pillie gorger. How the super-tunic, cloak, and robe differed from each other in shape might be difficult to discover, but it would seem from the description of Bishop Gravesend's super-tunics that to each of them there belonged a "mantel" or "hood." It is remarkable also that, though "robæ" is the heading of the inventory of Bishop Gravesend's clothing, no robe is described; but, whether it were robe, cloak, or super-tunic, furs appear almost without exception to have belonged to each, the dress or the hood being furred. The dresses were of various materials. Bishop Button had several kinds of covering for the head, one being a cap with a feather, but the capucium and mantel alone appear as used by Bishop Gravesend. From both the inventories we learn the prices of various articles of cloth and linen, whilst in that of Bishop Button it appears that his clerks and grooms had their different suits. The furniture for the beds is accurately described; but, if "lectum" be what we now term a bedstead, no mention is made of one as belonging to Bishop Gravesend, and Bishop Button had only two, one of which, used commonly by himself, together with his personal clothing, was given to his chamberlain. We may remark, that, though pillows are mentioned, there are no beds, the lectualia, or furniture for bedding, consisting of coverlids of various colours, some of them furred, sheets, and blankets. In Bishop Gravesend's inventory no



mention is made of what we should call "furniture," tables and chairs, but only of carpeting for covering benches, and, besides a chair or two, one white, and another with different colours, with bosses, the furniture in Bishop Button's consisted chiefly of chests and boxes, a spice and a candle box, a chess-board and men (*ganulia*), besides other things too numerous to be here enumerated.

The garderoba of Bishop Button was filled with spices and grocery, that of Bishop Gravesend with books; the lists of the spices and books, with the prices, will be found in the Appendix. Each bishop had his buttery and his kitchen, but the executors of Bishop Gravesend derived little from their contents, the cook and the butler claiming the utensils as their fee. The description of the contents of the pantry of Bishop Button may be interesting, not only on account of the quantity of the napery, but for the various kinds of cloth, and their different values. Bishop Gravesend had 27 horses, his carriages were three in number, a *carrus* for five horses, which, with its furniture, sold for 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a long *careda*, and two short ones, which, with their furniture, sold for 1*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* The *carrus* of Bishop Button, on four wheels, with its furniture, was valued at 10*l.*, and given by the executors to the wife of Sir John Button.

The executors of the will were Walter de Stapledon, Thomas de Chutton, John de Button, Thomas de Horton, Richard de Hacooke, and Galfridus de Lucy, and they received each a legacy of 10*l.* Of these Walter de Stapledon was the successor of the bishop in the see; he had also bequeathed to him in the will a palfrey of the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and a cup of the value of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Thomas de Chutton appears also to have been an intimate friend, his name occurring in the list of those who had moneys in their hands "ex accomodato Domini," and to the extent of twenty pounds (p. 20), and having bequeathed to him a diamond ring 26*s.* 8*d.* in value, a cup worth 5*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, besides twenty pounds in money. He was also entrusted under the will with certain books, a Bible and Book



of the Sentences (Peter Combaidi), for the use of one William Littleton in the event of his becoming a student in theology.

The Lord (*Dominus*) Sir John de Button appears to have been the representative of the bishop's family. A horse of the value of 20*l.* was his legacy, together with all the bishop's armour, and a cup called "Hulle," of which the executors did not take possession, as being an heirloom belonging to the family of Button. Thomas de Henton had also a legacy of twenty pounds. It would seem that he and Richard de Hacoke bore the chief labour in the conduct of the executorship (pp. 25-37). They appear to have been men of business with the bishop, Richard Hacoke having been the clerk of the expenses of the bishop's household, and having in his hands moneys belonging to the bishop of some amount (p. 20).

In the matter of the collation to the church of Usculm, Thomas de Henton had to receive from the bishop's executors 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and Robert de Hacche 5*l.* for the purchase of certain goods from the marriage of Joan de Holbroke. That Geoffrey de Lucy, who received 5*l.* for the profits of the church at Chiltern, in the occupation of the Bishop, was also active in the business of the executorship appears from what is stated of his journey to London to obtain briefs from the Exchequer, and his journey from Cornwall to Exeter in distributing the bishop's legacies and selling the live and dead stock upon the manors (p. 37).

The will of Bishop Richard de Gravesend, which follows at p. 111, from the account of his executors, was made at Hornsey 12 Sept. 1302, a year before his death on the 9th Dec. 1303.

It would be out of place to notice his character otherwise than as it may be drawn from the contents of the will; but it seems worthy of remark that to Jesus Christ alone as the Redeemer and Saviour he commends his soul, without any reference to the Blessed Virgin and the Saints; and that the only provision made for celebration on his behalf was that of an obit on the anniversary of his death, for which a rent-charge of the value of 10*l.* was to be



purchased; six marks or 4*l.* to be apportioned to the chaplain, and the remainder to be distributed amongst the members of the church. No mention being made of the purchase in the executors' account, we conclude that it was completed by the bishop, in the year which elapsed between the making the will and his death. The direction for his burial by the side of Bishop Sandwich, his predecessor, and to whom he ascribes his advancement, is a token of affectionate gratitude. The comparatively small sum devoted to this purpose is a striking contrast with the provision made both in his lifetime and his will by his contemporary the Bishop of Exeter for anniversaries and trentals in several places, and by divers orders. There is a tone of kindness in his remitting by his will his brother Stephen's debt; in the legacy of a better Bible to his nephew, Stephen's son; and there is something touching in his appeal to his lord and friend the archbishop, "quem humiliter rogo ex debito gratitudinis, tam societatis antiquæ quam communis patriæ," to undertake to be the superior of his executors; in the legacy to Stephen's wife of the robes and bedding and table linen, and the hundred marks to him towards his daughter's portion "pro alumna filiâ suâ consulenda." Seven-and-twenty pounds was to be the sum distributed to the poor at his funeral, or more, at the discretion of the executors, and payments to each class of the members of the church. For the adorning of the high altar he gave a silver-gilt cup. To the archbishop his ruby ring, and two silver dishes which had been made for him at Paris. To six of his friends silver cups, to others a piece of plate. Twelve pence to every parochial chaplain in the diocese. To the fabric of St. Paul's 100 marks. The will was proved before the archbishop in person at South Malling by the executors, John de Bedford, Archdeacon of London, Richard de Newport, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Stephen de Gravesend, Rector of Stebbenheth; the other executor, the Dean of St. Paul's, Ralph de Baldock, was absent. The legacies to his executors were, a better silver cup to the Dean, a silver cup to the Arch-



deacon of London, and a *par decretorum* to the Archdeacon of Colchester, which he had bought of W. de Montford's executors.

But to discover how the account of Bishop Gravesend's executors stood was not so easy a task, deductions being everywhere made from the receipts, and no totals either of the receipts or payments being stated. At p. 99 the words "Summa summarum omnium maneriorum," but there are no figures; and also at p. 110 no figures follow the "Summa" with which the roll concludes. Bishop Gravesend had calculated that he was possessed of property to the amount of two thousand marks; it turned out that he was possessed of more than as many pounds; but his debts and legacies and funeral expenses absorbed it all, and the executors had but a little in hand apparently to pay outstanding demands. To the estate of the Bishop of Exeter the Dean and Chapter were the residuary legatees, and to them was paid the large sum of 600*l.* It is commonly asserted that at the time when these bishops lived, the beginning of the fourteenth century, money was fifteen times as valuable as it now is. It would ill become me to call in question the truth of this opinion, but it may serve to throw some light upon the subject if I state, not what was the value, but the quantity, of the money which came into the hands of the executors, as found in the treasury of the bishops. The sums stated are 1,030*l.* and 148*l.* It is to be observed that the pound and the shilling were then only moneys of account, and that the only coin was the silver penny, and from what is stated in Folke's Table of English Silver Coins we learn that of the Tower pound, of 5,400 grains (which was three-quarters of an ounce lighter than the Troy pound), there were coined 243 pence, each penny weighing somewhat less than 22*1*/<sub>2</sub> grains, and hence 240 pennies of full weight, making twenty shillings or a pound sterling in tale, contained as much silver as fifty-seven shillings and five pence of our present coin. According to the tables in Clark's Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, the shilling of Edward the First was worth two shillings and tenpence farthing.



We shall therefore not greatly err if we multiply the above sums by three, and estimate the bullion in the two Thesauria of the bishops as equal to 3,090*l.* and 444*l.* of our present money. As respects the comparative value of silver bullion, and of wheat, a simple illustration may be given in the statement that four shillings being the highest price allowed for a quarter of wheat by Bishop Gravesend's executors, the pound of bullion was equal to five quarters; but, when wheat is in our time 66*s.* per quarter, the pound of bullion is equal only to one.

The reader will find in the Appendix abstracts of the executors' accounts, where I have made some annotations upon them, following the order in which the receipts and payments are given, as most convenient for reference, and preventing any point worthy of notice from being overlooked.



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

SEAL OF BISHOP BITTON, attached to a Deed dated Oct. 15,  
1297 (penes Dec. et Cap. Exon.)

FRAGMENT OF A SEAL OF BISHOP GRAVESEND, attached to a  
Deed (penes Dec. et Cap. Westmon.)

MONUMENTAL SLAB DISCOVERED AT BITTON 1826, supposed to  
represent Robert de Bitton.

SEAL OF MATTHEW DE BUTTON, showing the Family Arms.  
From a Deed in Harl. MS. 1443, f. 41.

---

The Engravings of the Monumental Effigy, the Seal of Bishop Bitton,  
and the Arms of the Family are from the Editor's private blocks.





SEAL OF MATTHEW DE BUTTON, SHOWING THE FAMILY ARMS.

(From a Deed in Harl. MS. 1413, f. 41.)



ACCOUNT OF THE  
EXECUTORS OF THOMAS BISHOP OF EXETER,  
1310.

---

COMPOTUS Executorum testamenti Domini Thome Dei gratia quondam Exoniensis Episcopi defuncti redditus coram Decano et Capitulo ecclesie Exoniensis in loco capituli ejusdem ecclesie die Sabbati proxima post festum Sancti Andree Apostoli [Domina in festo Sancti Luce Evangeliste continuata die Veneris proxima procedente<sup>a</sup>] anno Domini M<sup>o</sup>CCC<sup>w</sup>decimo auctoritate specialis commissionis Reverendi patris Domini Roberti Dei gratia Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi tocius Anglie primatis predictis Decano et Capitulo specialiter in hac parte facte et concessa.

RECEPTA.

THESAURARIA. Iidem respondent de M<sup>o</sup>xxvj li. xvij s. iiiij d. Et lxij s. x d. in quadrantibus repertis in thesauraria et coffris Domini. Et de iiiij s. v d. ob. rec. de xiiij turonibus et iiiij grossis sterlingorum venditis. Et de xvij denariis de iiiij whitwibans et j cathena ad sigillum argenti vendita. Et de vjs. j d. de j floreno ij sterlingis et obolo auri venditis. Et de xvij s. de iij firmaculis auri. Et de xxiiij s. de xxiiij anulis auri. Et de vjs. de iij anulis auri. Et de lv s. de vij anulis auri. Et de xx s. de j anulo pontificali liberato Regi. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de j anulo cum diamantis legato. Et de x s. de j anulo legato. Et de iij s. de ij pater noster venditis. Et de xv s. viij d. de iij zonis de serico cum j loculo venditis. Et de iiiij d. de iij laqueis de serico venditis. Et de xvjs.

<sup>a</sup> Scratched through.



ij d. de vj loculis pouchis et hamoundes venditis. Et de iij d. de ij berillis inclusis metallo assignatis Episcopo. Et de iiiij s. vj d. de ij berillis rotundis ij linguis serpentum phaleratis argento venditis. Et de iij s. de j magno berillo phalerato argento vendito. Et de vj d. de j petra incassata vendita. Et de ij s. de quinque petris incassatis remanentibus. Et de xij d. de pluribus aliis petris remanentibus. Et de xij d. de ij corallis j parva cruce de get j parva lingua serpentis remanentibus. Et de iij s. de j pectine eburneo assignato ecclesie beati Petri. Et de x s. de j cornu bovis phalerato cum argento assignato pro legato. Et de xvij s. vj d. de iij magnis paribus cultellorum et j parvo cultello venditis. Et de ij s. de ij colariis leperiorum de serico phaleriatis cum argento venditis. Et de xvij li. iiiij s. de iij paribus pelvium argenti ponderantibus xv libras xij s. vj d. venditis. Et de viij li. viij s. de ij paribus pelvium ponderantibus viij li. xiiij s. ij d. liberatis pro legatis. Et de xxvj li. xv d. de viij picher argenti ponderantibus xxv li v s. iij d. venditis. Et de c s. ix d. de iij picher argenti pro aqua ponderantibus iiiij li. xiiij s. v d. venditis. Et de xij d. de j picher marmoreo vendito. Et de iiiij li. xj s. ix d. de j picher pro vino et alio pro aqua ponderantibus iiiij li. viij s. vj d. liberatis pro legato. Et de xvij li. de ij. cuppis de auro cum triflura ponderantibus viij li. xix s. iij d. venditis. Et de cijj s. ij d. de iiiij cuppis ponderantibus iiiij li. xij s. x d. venditis. Et de xxvj li. vj s. x d. de x cuppis ponderantibus xix li. ix s. liberatis pro legato. Et de xj li. xxj d. de v ciphis de auro cum pedibus ponderantibus cxvj s. x d. venditis. Et de viij li. iiiij s. iij d. de v ciphis cum pedibus ponderantibus viij li. iiiij s. v d. liberatis pro legato. Et de x li. xix s. j d. de xiiij ciphis argenti concavis et plat ponderantibus x li. x s. vj d. venditis. Et de xlijiij s. vj d. de j ciplio plano cum cooperculo ponderante xvijiij s. j d. liberato pro legato. Et de xxxix s. iij d. de ij ciphis plat ponderantibus xxxvii s. iij d. liberatis pro legato. Et de xxxiiij s. iij d. de ij cooperculis ponderantibus xxxij s. viij d. venditis. Et de xxxix s. xj d. de j vase argenti ad species ponderante xxxvij s. vj d. liberato pro legato Et de xxxj s. ij d. de ij pedibus argenti pro ciphis ponderantibus



xxxij s. ij d. venditis. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de j camari cum cooperculo de Mazero et pede argenti deaurato assignata per executores. Et de xxxij s. iiiij d. de j cipho de Mazero cum cooperculo et pede argenti remanente. Et de xxxj s. viij d. de v mazeris venditis. Et de xlj s. x d. de j salerio argenti ponderante xxxvij s. x d. vendito. Et de viij li. de vj coleariis aureis ponderantibus xj s. viij d. venditis. Et de xl s. ix d. ob. de xxix coleariis argenti ponderantibus xxxvij s. ij d. venditis. Et de xv s. v d. de xv coleariis scete ejusdem venditis. Et de ij s. x d. de j disco argenti pro elemosina ponderante iiiij li. xix s. x d. vendito. Et de lxij li. xij s. vj d. ob. de xlvij discis et l. salsariis argenti ponderantibus lxij li. xvij s. j d. venditis. Et de x li. xj s. j d. de viij discis et viij salsariis ejusdem ponderis liberatis pro legato.

Summa M<sup>l</sup>cciiij<sup>xvij</sup> li. vj den. ob.

**CAPPELLA.** Iidem respondent de xlvij s. vj d. de ij calicibus de auro ponderantibus xl v s. j d. venditis. Et de xv s. vj d. de j navicula cum eocleare ejusdem ponderis vendita. Et de lxij s. iiiij d. de ij turribilis argenti ponderantibus lix s. ij d. venditis. Et de xx d. de j turribilo de cupro vendito. Et de xl v s. de j vase ad aquam benedictam ejusdem ponderis vendito. Et de xxxij s. xj d. de vj phialis argenti ponderantibus xxxij s. iij d. venditis. Et de x s. ij d. de j crismatorio cuin j ampulla vendito. Et de c s. de j baculo pastorali argenti cum ligno interius vendito. Et de xvjs. x d. de j capite argenti deaurato ad baculum pastoralem ejusdem ponderis vendito. Et de xvij d. de j capite de cupro ad baculum pastoralem vendito. Et de lx s. de j missali bene notato cum tropariis vendito. Et de ijs. de j pontificali parvo vendito. Et de xij s. iiiij d. de j missali novo non notato sine Ewangelii et Epistolis vendito. Et de iiijs. de j canone cum missis communibus et collectibus vendito. Et de xij d. de j canone per se vendito. Et de xij s. iiiij d. de j gradali veteri cum tropariis notato vendito. Et de xij s. iiiij d. de j gradali cum tropariis notato vendito. Et de lijs. iiiij d. de j magno portiforio vendito. Et de xx s. de uno portiforio cum canone et missis communibus vendito. Et de xx s. de j bono psalterio vendito. Et



de xij d. de iij quaternis cum prefationibus venditis. De j missali abbreviato sine nota cum pontificali nihil respondunt hic quia liberatur Episcopo sine pretio jure successoris. Et vj s. vj d. de ij super altaribus de get venditis. Et de c s. de j vestimento plenario de nigra sindone vendito. Et de vj li. xlij s. iiiij d. de j tunica et dalmatica ynde coloris cum casula de dono Comitis Cornubie j alba amica stola et manipulo broudato super syndone yndico venditis. Et de viij li. xlij s. iiiij d. de j casula broudata cum armis Regum Francie et Anglie j alba amica cum paruris stola et manipulo de eadem secta vendita. Et de c s. de j casula alba de tars auro super texta cum alba amica stola manipulo de secta capa tunica dalmatica de albo samite plano vendita. Et de l s. de j capa de samitrico tywele linita sindone yndico vendita. Et de vj s. de j tunica dalmatica cum paruris de albo bokeram vendita. Et de x s. de j casula de panno de tars linita sindone nigra vendita. Et de v s. de j casula de panno de lareste vendita. Et de xvli. vj s. viij d. de j capa casula tunica dalmatica de rubeo samite broudata cum clambis et cruce deaurata cum zona de serico frontali et tuallia cum parura ij philaroriis de sindone alba et j alba amica cum paruris broudatis stola manipulo cum albo serico et auro nodato assignatis ecclesie beati Petri. Et de vij s. de ij amicis quarum j de serico et alia broudata venditis. Et de x s. de j parura veteri ad amicam ij peciis de aurifragio cum j parva pecia et j manipulo de aurifragio venditis. Et de vj li. xlij s. iiiij d. de j mitra solempni cum perulis albis vendita. Et de x s. de iij mitris serialibus venditis. Et de xx d. de j mitra seriali assignata ecclesie beati Petri. Et de vij s. de iij paribus sandalium venditis. Et de x s. de xlij paribus cyrothecarum. Et de v s. de ij pannis de Venise debilibus venditis. Et de xllij s. iiiij d. de ij baudekyn venditis. Et xxxv s. de iij repositoriis ad corporalia venditis. Et de iij s. de j parvo repositorio cum nodis et laqueo vendito. Et de ij s. de ij tualliis pro patena radiatis venditis. Et de xvij s. iiiij d. de ij tualliis pro altari cum paruris venditis. Et de xij d. iij tualliis simplicibus venditis. Et de xvij d. de j tuallia de caambre striagulata vendita. Et de vij s. iij d. de iij super-



pelliciis et v rochetis debilibus venditis. Et de iiijs. vjd. de j auriculari de serico sicco cum iij quissinis de serico pro capella vendito. Et de vs. de j frontal i cum griffonibus usitato vendito. Et de iij s. vjd. de ij pixidibus siccis de serico venditis. Et de xx s. de j tabernaculo eburneo cum ymagine dato episcopo. Et de xl s. de j tabernaculo cum diversis ymagnibus dato episcopo. Et x s. de j parvo tabernaculi cum ymagine beate Virginis de ebore et cruce in capite dato episcopo. Et de xij d. de j flabello de panno de tars pro muscis vendito. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de habitu Domini pro choro vendito. Et de vjd. de vj candelabris parvis veteribus et fractis venditis. Et de xvjd. de j nova absconsa vendita. Et de iij s. de iij chauspeoins venditis. Et de iiijs. de ij cofbris pro capella venditis. Et de xij d. de j capeto striagulato debili vendito. Et de iiijs. iiijd. de ij paruris pro manucis et spalleris broulati cum scutis venditis. Et de iiijs. de j panno de tars pro auri-  
 cularibus vendito. Et de xs. de parura pro jamica et ij manucis vendita. Et de vjd. de j sedili de corio et ligno vendito. Et de iij d. de placebo et dirige in rotulo vendito. Et de xij s. iiijd. de j missali debili vendito. De campana capelle nihil respondunt quia liberatur Episcopo sine pretio. Et de xl s. de ij Baudekinis assignatis ecclesie beati Petri.

Summa iiij\*\*xvj li. xiiij s. x den.

**CAMERA.** Iidem respondent de xl s. de j supertunica de triple cum capucio furato cum minuto vario j mantello de secta linito sindone nigra venditis. Et de xv s. de j cloche de persico cum capucio furato de popet vendito. Et de iij s. de j tunica de persico vendita. Et de lxvj s. viij d. de j roba meliori de burneto cum duplii supertunica et mantello furrato cum minuto vario liberata pro legato. Et de xxx s. de ij supertunicis furratis cum caputio liberatis pro legato. Et de xij s. iiijd. de j roba de azure debili furrata data per executores. Et de lx s. de j supertunica de persico cum mantello furrato cum minuto vario assignata per executores. Et de xx s. de j roba de persico furrata cum grosso vario liberata pro legato.



Et de x s de j cloche de panno mixto linita sindone assignata per executores. Et de vj s. de j mantello furrato vulpibus dato per executores. De iij corsetis datis pauperibus non respondent quia parvi pretii. Et de iij s. de j corseto de persico cum furario agni vendito. Et de xvij d. de j corseto de pannacorio (?) vendito. Et de xj s. viij d. de ij fallingeriis rubeis venditis. Et de ijs. de j capello de Bureth vendito. Et de vjd. de j capello pro pluma vendito. De alio capello consimili nihil quia dato per executores. Et de iij s. vjd. de iij pilleis cum ij eufis furatis venditis. Et de jd. de j speculo vendito. Et de ij d. de j gorgerio furrato vendito. Et de ijs. vjd. de v virgis nigre syndonis venditis. Et de lx s. de j lecto quo Dominus communiter utebatur cum lecis pilleis eufis calligis et sotularibus assignatis Camerario. Et de xxv s. de j cooper-torio rubeo vendito. Et de viij s. de alio coopertorio rubeo vendito. Et de x s. de tertio coopertorio albo vendito. Et de x s. de j cultra linita cum carde vendita. Et de xlviij s. de xv chalonibus venditis. Et de viij s. vjd. de j lecto integro usitato cum coopertorio vulpino vendito. Et de ijs. de ij veteribus coopertoriis furatis venditis. Et de ijs. de j coopertorio debili de serico vendito. Et de iiijs. viij d. de v canevaz pro lectis venditis. Et de vjd. de j veteri canevaz vendito. Et de xjs. de viij paribus lintheaminum venditis. Et de xv d. de v keverechiofs venditis. Et de ijs. vjd. de auricularibus syndone coopertis venditis. Et de lx s. de ij tapiz cum leopardis de croceo venditis. Et de xx s. de iij tapiz cum armis Domini defuncti venditis. Et de xxvij s. de iij tapiz de minuto vario cum ij longis quissinis de secta venditis. Et de xxx s. viij d. de ij tapiz cum scutis de diversis armis venditis. Et de iiijd. de j tapiz rubeo veteri et debili vendito. Et de xiijs. iiijd. de j tapiz magno pro aula vendito. Et de ijs. vjd. de j curtina de carde yndico cum anulis vendita. Et de ijs. vjd. de iij pecis de panyot debili venditis. Et de xvjs. viijd. de x bancariis strictis venditis. De ij bancariis pro aula non respondent quia assignantur Mariscallo aule absque pretio. Et de vjs. vijd. de xviii quissinis venditis. Et de iiijs. de j rethe pro muscis remanente. Et de



vijij d. de ij veteribus mat de rubeo corio venditis. Et de xij d. de j alba cathedra de ligno vendito. Et de iijs. de j cathedra diversi coloris pomellata vendita. Et de iiijs. de j pari de Bulges pro libris capelle vendito. Et de xvij d. de j parvo pari besancium pro camera vendito. Et de v d. de j lavatorio cum ij pedibus venditis. Et de viij d. de j parvo mortario cum prolumine in camera vendito. Et de vij d. de j cathena cum ij brachiis pro leporariis vendita. Et de xij d. de ij cathenis consinilibus venditis. Et de vij d. de herenesio pro vj colariis leporiorum vendito. Et de iiiij d. de j seaccafio cum familia vendito. Et de viij d. de j novo pari angularam crocei coloris vendito. Et de ij d. de iiiij plustularis ad singulas venditis. Et de iijs. de ij veteribus forceris de corio venditis. Et de iiijs. de j cista in camera domini vendita. Et de ijs. de j cista in capella vendita. Et de iijs. de j cista pro speciebus vendita. Et de ij s. vj d. de j cista pro vestimentis vendita. Et de vj s. viij d. de j coſſro de Rowan ferro ligato vendito. Et de xvij d. de j coſſro pro candelis remanente. Et de viij d. de j parvo veteri coſſro remanente. Et de iijs. de j albo coſſro in thesauraria Domini ferro ligato vendito. Et de ijs. de j coſſro *ibidem* cum serura fracta vendito. Et de viij s. de j coſſro in thesauraria Ecclesia beati Petri ferro ligato remanente. Et de xvij d. de j pari panneriorum veteri de corio vendito. Et de xs. de j morterio enco pro speciebus ponderante xlvi libras pretium libre ij d. o. cum pestello ferreo et j saxum vendito. Et de xxiijs. viij d. de ij peciis linee tele continentibus lxxiiij ulnas pretium ulne iiij d. Et de xv s. ix d. de j pecia linee thele de legys continentis xxvij ulnas pretium ulne viij d. vendita. Et de iijs. de j bolt et vj ulnis de Elysham venditis. Et de xxxiijs. iiij d. de vjxxiiij ulnis canabi pretium ulne iiij d. venditis. Et de iijs. de xij ulnis canabi fracti venditis. Et de xij d. de iiiij ulnis canabi datis Escaetori Regis. Et de iiijli. xs. viij d. de j panno mixto vendito et de v s. de j ulna dimidia rubei mixti vendita. Et de iijs. de j ulna dimidia panni viridi vendita. Et de iiijs. vjd. de j ulna dimidia et j quarterio de stragulo vendita. Et de xx d. de j ulna et j quarterio de stragulo vendita. Et de iijs. vj d. de ij ulnis



de candelis venditis. Et de v s. de ij ulnis de azure venditis. Et de ijs. de j ulna dimidia de secta garcionum vendita. Et de xxxix s. iiij d. ob. de ix ulnis et j quarterio panni de secta clericorum pretium ulne iij s. vj d. venditis. Et de viij li. viij s. viij d. de ccccv ulnis de Bakrum datis pauperibus. Et de iij s. de j furrura de cunieulis vendito. Et de ij s. vj d. de j capucio de buge vendito. Et de vij s. de j capucio de grosso vario vendito.

Summa lvij li. x s. v den. ob.

**GARDEROBA.** Iidem respondent de vij li. xiijs. iij d. qu. de cccxix libris cere venditis. Et de xiiiij li. vjs. v d. de cccccxij libris dimidia et j quarterio cere liberatis ad expensas funerarias. Et de xxix s. jd. ob. de lvij libris et j quarterio cere operate venditis. Et de xxij d. ob. de iij libris dimidia et j quarterio cere operate liberatis ad expensas familie commorantis post obitum Domini. Et de iiiij li. xvij s. vj d. de vj quarteriis et xx libris ammigdalarum venditis. Et de xiiij s. viij d. de lxxiiij libris de Ris venditis. Et de lxxvij s. ijd. de lxxvij libris et dimidia quarterii sucare venditis. Et de vjs. vjd. de iij libris j quarterio zinsiberis electi venditis. Et de xxij s. ij d. ob. de xx libris j quarterio zinsiberis columbe venditis. Et de xxxvij s. xj d. ob. de xxix li. dimidia et j quarterio zinsiberis communis venditis. Et de xxvij s. viij d. qu. de xxix libris et j quarterio de Canele venditis. Et de x s. de ij libris galonge venditis. Et de xxij s. iij d. ob. de xxj libris dimidia nigri piperis venditis. Et de xxxvij s. vj d. de xvij libris j quarterio grani paradisi venditis. Et de cix s. ix d. de xxxvij li. dimidia croci venditis. Et de xxij s. iij d. de vj libris dimidio gariofoli venditis. Et de viij s. de j libra et j quarterio de quibibus vendita. Et de xvij s. de ij libris dimidia et dimidio quarterio de macis venditis. Et de ij s. ix d. de vj libris feniculi et vj libris de anise venditis. Et de xv d. de xv libris liquericie venditis. Et de xiij s. iiiij d. de xx libris et j quarterio de cotun file venditis. Et de xx d. de iiiij libris de orpiment venditis. Et de ij s. iij d. de xxvij libris cymini venditis. Et de vj d. de iij libris de pyon venditis. Et de xxvij s. de ij gordes de Gyngebrad



venditis. Et de viij s. de iij pixidibus de gengebrad et pyonad venditis. Et de v s. iiiij d. de ij pixidibus consimilibus liberatis ad expensas executorum. Et de xvij d. de j libra dimidia nucis mustate vendita. Et de x d. de j libra de zedewand vendita. Et de iiiij s. ob. de xxij libris lichenorum venditis. Et de v s. iiiij d. de iij stateris venditis. Et de xxxij s. viij d. ob. de cccxiiij libris candalarum Parisie venditis. Et de viij d. de j vase pro candelis Parisie facta cum appendiciis vendito. Et de xxj d. de j statera de ferro vendita.

Summa liij li. ix s.

**PANETRIA.** Iidem respondent de xj s. de j nova mappa de Dynaunt continente xxij ulnas vendita. Et de xxv s. ij d. de v mappis Anglicanis continentibus in universo liij ulnas venditis. Et de ij s. ij d. de j tuallia de Dynaunt continente xij ulnas vendita. Et de vj s. x d. de iij tualliis Anglicanis continentibus in universo xlj ulnas venditis. Et de x d. de j tuallia continente iij ulnas venditis. Et de xij d. de j tuallia Anglicana continente viij ulnas dimidiata vendita. Et de ix s. vj d. de ij mappis de Dynant continentibus xxx ulnas venditis. Et de x s. de v mappis debilibus continentibus in universo xlj ulnas venditis. Et de viij s. ij d. de iij canevaz continentibus l ulnas venditis. Et de ijs. vj d. de j tuallia de Dynant continente xx ulnas vendita. Et de ijs. vj d. de iij tualliis debilibus continentibus in universo xxxij ulnas venditis. Et de xvij d. de ix tualliis curtis et debilibus venditis. Et de ijs. ij d. de iij salvis mappis venditis. Et de ij d. de ij curtis tualliis de canevaz debilibus venditis. Et de ij d. de j tuallia debili pro speciebus vendita. Et de vj d. de iij tualliis de Aylisham venditis. Et de ijs. de j canevaz continente xxj ulnas vendito. Et de xx d. de j canevaz debili continente xix ulnas vendito. Et de xij d. de j canevaz debili continente xij ulnas vendito. Et de ijs. vj d. de j mappa ij canevaz et iij tualliis debilibus que fuerunt remanentes pro executoribus et familia post mortem domini venditis. Et de vj d. de iij cutellis pro panne parando venditis. Et de xvij dena-



riis de j pari longium coffrorum pro candelis vendito. Et de ij s. vj d. de j flasket vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de iiiij busellis frumenti liberatis ad expensas executorum et funerarias.

Summa iiiij li. xix s. viij den.

**PISTRINUM.** Iidem respondent de vj d. de iij canevas venditis. Et de vj d. de iij coopertoriis debilibus venditis. Et de iiiij d. de viij bolteriis venditis. Et de xvij d. de ix saccis debilibus venditis. Et de ij s. de vj saccis melioribus venditis. Et de iij d. de ij gibris de pilis venditis.

Summa v s. j den.

**BOTELERIA.** Iidem respondent de vj s. viij d. de v barettis ferri venditis. Et de iij s. de xij tancardis ferro ligatis debilibus venditis. Et de xxj d. de vij costrellis ferro ligatis venditis. Et de vj d. de j pari de camernis venditis. Et de xiiij d. o. de j tulba et ij bokettis ferro ligatis venditis. Et de xij d. de iij duodenis aphorum ligni venditis. Et de iiiij d. de j fonello cum j pipa ferri j terebello et j tankard debili ferro ligato pro aqua in aula venditis. Et de vj li. x s. de iij doliis vini venditis. Et de vj li. x s. de iij doliis vini liberatis ad expensas funerarias. Et de ix li. xv s. de iiiij doliis dimidio vini expenditis per executores et familiam post obitum Domini. Et de xl s. de j dolio vini in celario Domini Cryditonie vendito. Et de Ix s. de j dolio vini de la Rochele x pollicibus deficentibus vendito. Et de vj s. iiiij d. de ij barellis de mede continentibus xxxvij lagenas venditis. Et de xvij s. de xx doliis vacuis venditis. Et de j d. de j parvo fonello vendito.

Summa xxix li. xj s. x d. den. ob.

**COQUINA.** Iidem respondent de ix calderiis debilibus venditis. Et de lxiij s. j den. qu. de vj ollis eneis integre ponderantibus cccvij libras dimidijs et j quarterium pretium libre ij d. ob. venditis. Et de xij s. iiiij d. ob. qu. de ij ollis eneis deterioratis ponderantibus lxxj libras dimidijs pretium libre ij d. qu. venditis. Et



de vijs. xi d. qu. de iij jocenetis ponderantibus xxxvij libras j quarterium venditis. Et de ijs. viij d. ob. de j furno eneo cum cooperculo ponderante xiiij libras vendito. Et de iijs. j d. de j patella magna et ij patellis minoribus venditis. Et de ij s. de j pari baciuoruin pro tartis vendito. Et de xij d. de j pelvi veteri et debili vendito. Et de xlvs. de iij magnis tripodibus ferri pro coquina venditis. Et de vjd. de j tripode parvo vendito. Et de xjd. de ij securibus et j hacheto venditis. Et de iiij d. de j micatorio vendito. Et de iijs. vjd. de ij magnis eraticulis venditis. Et de x d. de j vanga ferri vendita. Et de xijd. de j scumario et ij brochiis ferri venditis. Et de xvij d. de j patella ferri ad frixandum vendita. Et de xvjd. de ij mortariis lapideis cum piletto venditis. Et de ijs. vjd. de j mola manuali pro salsa cum toto apparatu liberato Episcopo. Et de xd. de j baretto rotundo ferro legato et ij costrellis pro salsa venditis. Et de ix s. viij d. de ccc discis perforatis venditis. Et de iijs. de j pari panneriorum pro discis coquine vendito. Et de xvij d. de j pari panneriorum de corco ferro ligatorum vendito. Et de iiij d. de j formula cum pedibus et alia sine pedibus venditis. Et de vij li x s. de xv bobus liberatis ad expensas funerarias et familie. Et de xxij s. de v carcasiis et iij quateriiis boum liberatis ad easdem. Et de x s. de iiij baconibus liberatis ad easdem. Et de xjs. de lxvj congribus siccis liberatis ad easdem. Et de xvij d. de xvij hakis liberatis ad expensas predictas.

Summa xix li. vjs. v den. ob. qu.

**MARISCALLIA.** Idem respondent de x li. xij s. iiij d. de j palefrido bayo liberato Regi ex consuetudine regni Anglie. Et de vj li. xij s. iiiij d. de j palefrido nigro vendito. Et de c s. de j equo vendito. Et de x s. de j equo dato Leprosis Magdalene Exonie per executores. Et de xx s. de j equo vendito. Et de xxxij s. iiij d. de j equo vendito. Et de vs. de j equo vendito. Et de xx s. de j equo vendito. Et de xl s. de j equo vendito. Et de iijs. iiiij d. de j equo vendito. Et de xl s. de j equo vendito. Et de xxij s. de j equo vendito. Et de vjs. de j equo vendito. Et de vjs. viij d. de



j equo vendito. Et de iiiij li. de j equo qui vocatur Pountyngton mortuo in custodia Thome de Charleton. Et de xxxiiij s. iiiij d. de j equo vendito. Et liij s. iiiij d. de j equo vendito. Et de vjs. de j equo vendito. Et de x li. de j carro de iiiij rotis cum toto apparatu assignato uxori Domini J. de Button per executores. Et de l s. de ij carrectis pro coquina cum toto apparatu et iij bahudis venditis. Et de iiiij s. iij d. de iij bahudis veteribus venditis. Et de iiiij d. de iij croperis veteribus venditis. Et de ix s. de iij veteribus sellis pro palefridis venditis. Et de ix s. de j sacco bono de corio cum bahudis vendito. Et de v s. vj d. de j sacco cum bahudis vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de j sacco debili cum bahudis vendito. Et de iii s. vj d. de j parvo sacco cum bahudis pro capella vendito. Et de x d. de j sacco debili cum bahudis pro panetria liberato episcopo sine pretio. Et de ix s. de iiiij sellis pro summaris venditis. Et de vjs. viij d. de vj sellis pro summaris veteribus cum quodam novo de albo corio venditis. Et de xijs. iij d. de cclvj ferris equorum venditis. Et de xxij d. de xlviij ferris equorum liberatis pro equis executorum et familie morantium post obitum Domini. Et de xiij s. iij d. de x<sup>ml</sup> de clavis equorum venditis. Et de iiiij d. de cciiij<sup>ux</sup> clavis equorum liberatis pro expensis executorum et familie predicte. Et de iij s. de j bicorn iij martellis ij forcipibus j forcice ij bucoribus cum quibusdam minutis instrumentis venditis. Et de xij d. de nigro corio pro cingulis vendito. Et de j d. de j capistro de canabo vendito. Et de vj s. de veteri ferro ponderante ccxxij li. venditis. Et de ijs. vj d. de ij paribus de cloiers venditis. Et de x d. de j magna sarra vendita. Et de ijs. vj d. de ij ferris pro gafris et neblis venditis. Et de iij d. de ij sarpes venditis. Et de ij d. de j parva sarra manuali vendita. Et de viij d. de gumphis et vercenellis venditis. Et de ijs. de ij veteribus rotis pro carecta venditis. Et de viij d. de j morterio eneo pro mariseallo vendito. Et de xj s. viij d. de v fotinellis et ij libris plumbi venditis.

Summa lxj li. xiiij s. iij den.



## MANERIA EPISCOPATUS.

**HORSLEGHE.** Idem respondent de xvij li. ijs. vij d. ob. q<sup>a</sup>. de arreragiis prepositi qui habuit manerium ad firnam. Et de es. vjs. de xxxv multonibus xxxij ovibus matricibus venditis. Et de vijs. ij d. de feno et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito.

Summa xxij li. xj s. iij d. ob. q<sup>a</sup>.

**TYTINGE.** Idem respondent de arreragiis nihil. Et de xvij li. vjs. de viij bobus j vacca exvij multonibus xxj ovibus matricibus et xij agnis venditis. Et de x s. ix d. de mortuo instauro ibidem vendito. Et de vj li. xij s. iiiij d. de feno et blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii.

Summa xxij li. x s. j den.

**FARNDON.** Idem respondent de xij li. xvij s. viij d. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti ballivi ibidem. Et de cvj s. viij d. de xv affris venditis ibidem. Et de xx li. xix s. xj d. de xxxij bobus j tauro xj vaccis vj bovinis et iiiij<sup>or</sup> vitulis venditis. Et de xxix li. iiijs. viij d. de clxxiiij multonibus ciiij<sup>xx</sup> ovibus matricibus lxvij agnis venditis. Et de viij li. xvij s. iiiij d. de j apro iiiij suibus xxxv porcis et xxvij porcellis venditis. Et de xxij s. de ij doliis cervisie cum lignis venditis. Et de xij d. ob. de caseo de Rewanno vendito. Et de iiiij li. ij s. v d. ob. de j correcta ferro ligata et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito. Et de liij li. ix s. v d. ob. de feno et blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter liberationem factam Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxxix s. ob. qu. de blado particula-riter ibidem vendito per ballivum. Et de xij s. iiiij d. receptis in allocationes de ballivo pro expensis executorum. Et de xl s. receptis de fine Johannis atte Hale pro transgressione in parco Domini ibidem.

Summa cxlj li. xvjs. viij den.

**CHUDEHAM.** Idem respondent de xvij li. receptis in pecunia de proposito ibidem ante redditionem compoti sui. Et de xxij li.



x d. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de xix s. iij d. qu. receptis de preposito in allocatione pro expensis executorum. Et de xxx s. de iij asfris venditis ibidem. Et de xv li. xvij d. de xxvij bobus ij taurillis viij vaccis ij boviculis et ij vitulis venditis. Et xv li. iijs. ob. de xlrij multonibus ~~v~~ ovibus matricibus xlj agnis venditis. Et de viij li. xv s. ij d. de ij apris xxxvij poreis xxxij porcellis et iiiij suibus venditis. Et de iij s. iij d. de xv anceribus ij caponibus et ix gallinis venditis. Et de viij d. de caseo de Rewanno vendito. Et de c s. de fine Henrici Prowet. Et de xxvij s. viij d. de j barello cervicie et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito. Et de viij li. xij s. xj d. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito per prepositum. Et de lxij li. xvij s. j d. ob. qu. de toto residuo bladi in grossu vendito preter liberationem factam Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Summa clx li. xij s. iiiij den. ob. qu.

**THORNEYE.** Iidem respondent de x s. receptis de preposito ibidem ante redditionem compoti. Et de cxij s. j d. ob. de arreragiis ultimi compoti ejusdem. Et de vjs. viij d. de j jumento cum pullanis vendito. Et de lxxij s. de ix bobus venditis. Et de viij li. vj s. iij d. de lx. multonibus xvij ovibus matricibus et xxvij agnis venditis. Et de xxx s. de j sue cum ~~v~~ porellis lactentibus xij porcis et vj porcellis venditis. Et de xxv s. v d. ob. de j dolio cervisie et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito. Et de x li. iiiij s. iiiij d. de blado ibidem vendito preter liberationem factam Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Summa xxxj li. vj s. x den.

**TAUTONE.** Iidem respondent de iiiij vj li. xij s. x d. ob. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidein. Et de vj li. vj s. iij d. de viij doliis cervisie et alio exitu manerii ibidem cum perquisitis curie. Et de cjs. ix d. ob. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de lxj li. vj s. viij d. ob. qu. de blado ibidem in grossu vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de lxxij li. viij s. viij d. de vj asfris lx bobus ij tauris lvj vaccis viij boviculis viij aunalibus quinque vitulis viij viij multonibus ij



hurtardis viij<sup>xxv</sup> ovibus matricibus j apro iij suibus cum xx porcellis lactentibus et ix multonibus cum xxij ovibus matricibus provenientibus de Crydton venditis. Et de lxxv s. x d. ob. de iij plastris ferro legatis et alio mortuo instauro ibidem venditis.

Summa ccxxxij li. xij s. ob.

**NYMETON.** Iidem respondent de viij li. xvij s. j d. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de v s. ij d. de coriis et pellis venditis ibidem. Et de xij d. ob. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xij li. xvij s. ij d. ob. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxij li. xij s. j d. de iij affris iij pullanis xxij bobus j tauro iij vaccis viij boviculis j annali iij vitulis cxlv multonibus j ove matrici iij agnis et ij porcis venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de medietate ij rusearum vendit. Et de xij s. v d. ob. de j plastro sine ferro et alio mortuo instauro vendito.

Summa xlvi li. ix s. vj den. ob. qu.

**CRIDITON.** Iidem respondent de iiiij<sup>xxij</sup> li. xvij s. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de lvij s. iij d. ob. de casco cervisia et aliis exitibus manerii ibidem venditis. Et de xvij d. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de lj li. xij s. ij d. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de lj li. vij s. iij d. de iij affris iij pullanis xlvi bobus j tauro xxix vaccis viij boviculis vj annalibus cv multonibus clv ovibus matricibus iij huurtardis j capra et xij porcis venditis. Et de lj s. xj d. ob. de iij plastris et alio mortuo instauro venditis.

Summa cciij li. viij s. iij den.

**CLIST.** Iidem respondent de cix s. iij d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de ix s. x den. de coriis et aliis exitibus manerii ibidem. Et de vij li. xvij d. qu. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xxj li. de blado ibidem in glosso vendito. Et de xlj li. xv s. viij d. de iij affris ij jumentis iij pullanis xxij



bobus iij tauris xxvj vaccis viij boviculis xj annalibus x vitulis xiiij multonibus iiiij hurtardis cxlij ovibus matricibus xl agnis ij suibus j porcello apro et ix pavis venditis. Et de lxxvij s. ij d. plaustris ferro legatis et alio mortuo instauro ibidem venditis.

Summa iij<sup>xx</sup> li. xiiij s. v den. qu.

**CHUDDLEIGH.** Iidem respondent de xj li. lxij s. j d. de arreragijs ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de cxv s. x d. de caseo et alio exitu manerii vendito ibidem. Et de xv li. xiiij d. ob. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xlj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. de iiiij affris iij pullanis xxij bobus j tauro xxij vaccis ij boviculis j annali vj vitulis lxx multonibus viij hurtardis cccxxix ovibus matricibus xlj agnis j ireo xxvij capris vj capriolis ij apris iiiij suibus cum xxv porcellis lactentibus et xxx hogettis porcis venditis. Et de lxxix s. v d. de ij plaustris ferro ligatis et alio mortuo instauro yénditis. Et de c s. de calicis ibidem in grosso venditis.

Summa iij<sup>xx</sup> li. viij s. ix d. ob.

**TEYNGTON.** Iidem respondent de xxvj s. v d. de arreragijs ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de viij li. ijs. iij d. ob. de ix doliis j pipa cervisie et alio exitu manerii ibidem venditis. Et de viij s. ob. qu. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xxx li. ix s. x d. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xluij li. xj s. v. d. de iij affris xlj bobus j tauro xvij vaccis iij boviculis iiiij annalibus v vitulis clxx multonibus v hurtardis clvj ovibus matricibus j agno j sue vij porcellis vj pavonibus et pavis et iij anceribus venditis. Et de xlviij s. xj d. de ij plaustris ferro ligatis et alio mortuo instauro ibidem venditis.

Summa iij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. vj s. xj den. qu.

**TEYNGNEMUWE.** Nichil.



PEYNGTON. Iidem respondent de xxxvij li. ijs. ij d. ob. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de xv li. xvij d. de xj doliis cervisie et alio exitu manerii venditis ibidem. Et de iij<sup>a</sup> vii li. vij s. xj d. ob. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de lxvj li. v sol. vij den. de vj affris xxx bobus ij tauris xxxj vaccis v bovieulis vj annalibus viij vitulis cxxiiij multonibus v hurtardis iij<sup>c</sup>xxix ovibus matricibus xxxvj agnis vij porcis xvij pavonibus et pavis et iij ancenis venditis. Et de cvij s. ob. qu. de iij plastris ferro ligatis et alio mortuo instauro venditis.

Summa ccxj li. iiiij s. iiiij d. ob. qu.

MORCHARD. Iidem respondent de viij sol. viij den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem.

Summa viij s. viij d. qu.

ASPERTONE BURGUS. Iidem respondent de xxxiiij s. j den qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem.

Summa xxxiiij s. j d. qu.

ASPERTON FORINSECUS. Iidem respondent de cxvij s. iiiij den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem.

Summa cxvij s. iiiij den. qu.

SANCTUS GERMANUS. Iidem respondent de xxiiij li. x s. v den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de xiiij s. j den. ob. de j dolio cervisie et alio exitu manerii ibidem. Et de vj s. x d. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xvij li. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxv li. xij s. ij den. de iij affris xix bobus j tauro xvij vaccis vj bovieulis j annali iij vitulis iij hurtardis cccx ovibus matricibus et ij porcis venditis. Et de xx s. vj d. de j plastro j bargia pro mari et quodam mortuo instauro venditis. Et de xxx s. de calce ibidem vendito.

Summa lxxj li. iiiij s. ob. qu.



**TREGAER.** Idem respondent de xiiij li. viij s. j den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de iij s. viij den. ob. qu. de caseo et alio exitu manerii vendito ibidem. Et de xiij li. ix s. x den. qu. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxiiij li. xvij s. iiiij d. de vj affris xxij bobus et xiiij vaccis j tauro v boviculis iij annalibus iij hurtardis cccxiiij ovibus matricibus xlj agnis et ij porcis venditis. Et de x s. vj den. ob. de iij caretis et alio mortuo instauro venditis.

Summa liij li. viij s. vj den. ob. qu.

**PENRYN FORINSECUS.** Idem respondent de xxj li. ij s. viij d. ob. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de iij s. xj d. de coreis et alio exitu manerii venditis ibidem. Et de xxj s. ix d. ob. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xxij li. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxij li. viij s. x d. de v affris xx bobus j tauro xiiij vaccis j annali iij vitulis iiiij<sup>xx</sup> multonibus iij hurtardis viij<sup>xx</sup> ovibus matricibus xlj agnis ij capris masculinis xxiiij capris femininis iiiij porcis venditis. Et de xxij s. xj d. de j plaastro et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito.

Summa lixlii li. iij s. j den.

**KAERGAL.** Idem respondent de xvij li. xj s. viij den. ob. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de ix s. ix den. ob. de caseo et alio exitu manerii ibidem. Et de v s. j d. ob. qu. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de lxxvj s. de veteri blado vendito Domino Stephano Beaupre. Et de xxv li. de blado ibidem in grosso vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de cx s. viij den. ob. qu. de blado vendito in fine compoti ibidem. Et de xlj li. ix s. ij den. de vij affris j pullano xxxv bobus ij tauris xl vaccis viij boviculis viij vitulis viij hurtardis viij multonibus cccj ovibus matricibus lxiiij agnis et v porcis venditis. Et de xx s. x d. de j plaastro et alio mortuo instauro ibidem venditis.

Summa iiiij<sup>xxvij</sup> li. iij s. iiiij d. ob. qu.



**POUTON.** Iidem respondent de xxiiij li. iij s. xj den. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de x s. vij d. de caseo et alio exitu manerii ibidem. Et de xxiiij li. vj s. v d. ob. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de lvij li. xvij s. viij den. de viij affris ij jumentis xxxvij bobus j tauro xxxv vaccis ij boviculis j vitulo x hurtardo x multonibus DCiiij<sup>ta</sup> ovibus matricibus ij agnis et j porco venditis. Et de xxvj s. iij d. de j plaustro et alio mortuo instauro venditis. Summa cxvij li. iij s. x den. ob.

**BERNERS.** Iidem respondent de xxx li. x s. viij d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti ballivi ibidem. Et de v s. j den. de pellibus et alio exitu manerii ibidem. Et de ix s. ob. de blado ibidem particulariter vendito. Et de xxxij li. xij s. vj den. de toto blado ibidem in grossu vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxvj li. viij s. ix den. de iij affris xxiiij bobus ij tauris xv vaccis j boviculo j annali iij hurtardis lij multonibus ccxvij ovibus matricibus et iij porcis venditis. Et de xxij s. viij den. de ij. plaustris et alio mortuo instauro ibidem vendito.

Summa iiiij<sup>ta</sup>xj li. viij s. vj den. ob.

**LAWNTONE.** Iidem respondent de xj li. xij s. viij den. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem. Et de vj s. ix den. de coreis et alio exitu manerii ibidem vendito. Et de xiiij li. viij s. iiiij den. de toto blado ibidem vendito preter bladum liberatum Regi et electo pro necessariis manerii. Et de xxxj li. viij s. vj den. de iij affris xxvj bobus j tauro xxvj vaccis v boviculis iiiij annalibus ix vitulis iiiij hurtardis cclxiiij ovibus matricibus j agno et iij porcis venditis. Et de xxj s. iiiij d. ob. de ij plaustris et alio mortuo instauro venditis. Summa lvij li. ij s. viij d. ob. qu.

**PENRYN BURGUS.** Iidem respondent de xvij s. x d. de arreragiis ultimi compoti prepositi ibidem.

Summa xvij s. x den.



Iidem respondent de vj li. xx den. ob. qu. receiptis de prepositis supradictorum maneriorum videlicet Tauton, Nymeton, Criditon, Chuddelegh, Teington, Peyngton pro blado eisdem liberato tempore vacationis et non expenso. Et de c li. receiptis pro blado pecunia feno stramine et rebus aliis captis de bonis defuncti tempore Regis et tempore electi post confirmationem suam et pro quibusdam rebus remanentibus de bonis ejusdem per maneria episcopatus vendendis die Circumcisionis Domini anno ejusdem M<sup>o</sup>CCC. octavo.

Summa cvj li. xx den. ob. qu.

\* Iidem respondent de M<sup>o</sup>ciiij<sup>o</sup> ix li. xvij s. ix den. ob. qu. de arreragiis ultimi compoti Domini Thome de Harpetre receptoris Domini in curia sua Exonie.

Summa M<sup>o</sup>ciiij<sup>o</sup> ix li. xvij s. ix d. ob. qu.

Unde in manibus debitorum ex acomodato Domini, videlicet Magistri Thome de Cherlton xx li. Magistri Rogeri de Cherleton x li. Domini Andree Loterel militis 1s. Prioris Bodminie x li. Magistri Wyberti de Cherleton xxx li. Rogeri de Wellecome vj s. Ricardi Pistoris xl s. et Johannis de Dovere Coci liij s. iiiij d.

Iidem respondent de lxxv li. de arreragiis Magistri Walteri de Esse custodis peculiaris jurisdictionis et sequestrorum episcopatus Exoniensis super ultimo compoto suo. Et de xlj li. ij s. viij den. ob. de arreragiis ultimi compoti Domini Ricardi de Brayelegh clericorum expensarum domus Domini. Summa cxvij li. ij s. viij d. ob.

Iidem respondent [de] cciij<sup>o</sup> xvij li. x s. vj den. de arreragiis Domini Ricardi de Haech proximi clericorum expensarum domus Domini ante dictum Dominum R. de Brayelegh ut patet in ultimo compoto ejusdem Domini Ricardi de Brayelegh.

Summa cciij<sup>o</sup> xvij li. x s. vj den.

Unde in manibus debitorum ex acomodato Domini, videlicet Domini Thome de Ralegh militis x li. Domini Rogeri de Nonaunt militis

\* This and the three following entries are bracketed in the MS.



Ix s. Domini Rogeri de Cokynton militis xl s. Prioris Plympton lx li. Walteri Tauntefer x li. Bartholemei Archidiaconi Exonie xxxij li. vj s. viij d. Ricardi de Rodeneye xvij li. vj s. viij d. Thome de Glaston xx li. Johanne de Harecumbe vj s. viij d. Magistri Rogeri Archidiaconi Tottone viij li. Domini Willelmi de Cherleton Canonici Wellensis x li. et Thome de Esse v marce.

Iidem respondent de xiij li. vj s. viij den. receptis pro maritacio Willelmi de Fyschaere vendito Ricardo de Merton. Et de cv s. de redditu de Inewardlegh existente in manibus executorum nomine wardi a festo Natalis Domini anno ejusdem M<sup>o</sup>CCC<sup>o</sup>viij<sup>mo</sup> usque festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno Domini M<sup>o</sup>CCC<sup>o</sup>nono utroque termino computato videlicet quolibet principali termino anni xv s.

Summa xvij li. xj s. viij d.

**DEBITA RECEPTA.** Iidem respondent de lxxij li. xiij s. iiiij den. de debito in quo Dominus Robertus Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus ex causa mutui Domino tenebatur. [Et de lxs. in quibus Johannes de Dillebiri tenebatur. *Cancellatur quia continetur supra in arreragiis Thome de Harpetre.*] Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d. in quibus Dominus Walterus Bathoniensis et Wellensis Episcopus tenebatur. Et de vj li. xiij s. iiiij d. in quibus Rogerus de Hanam tenebatur. Et de iiiij li. in quibus Lucas de Sutton tenebatur. Et de vj li. xiij s. iiiij d. in quibus Johannes Everard tenebatur. Et de viij s. ix den. in quibus Dominus J. de Chyw tenebatur pro xlij libris eris remanentibus in custodia sua apud Modeslegh. Et de xxvij s. ij d. in quibus Willelmus de Holeweye tenebatur. Et de lxxij s. viij den. in quibus Willelmus de Muleborne vallettus tenebatur pro firma de Chilterne qui sibi allocantur in legato uxoris sue.

Summa cxxij li. xv den.

**DEBITA NON RECEPTA SED PRO MAGNA PARTE DESPERATA.** Iidem respondent de xxxv li. in quibus Dominus Henricus de Ralegh tenebatur pro j equo et ex causa mutui. Et de x li. in quibus



Dominus W. Martin pro quodam equo tenebatur. Et de c s. in quibus Dominus Nicholaus de Wethergrave tenebatur ex causa mutui. [Et de x s. in quibus Willelmus de Alne pro blado tenebatur. *Cancellatur quia continetur in arreragiis prepositi de Criditon.*] Et de lxvj s. viij den. in quibus Henricus de Donesmore ex causa mutui tenebatur. Et de x s. in quibus Magister Robertus Patrica tenebatur pro ingressu habendo in quandam terram apud Farndon de feudo Domini. Et de xlvs. de redditu de Inewardlegh a festo Sancti Michaelis anno Domini millesimo ccc<sup>mo</sup> nono usque festum Pasche proximo sequens utroque termino computato et non ulterius respondent quia heres fuit tunc plene etatis. Et de lxvj s. viij den. de debito Ricardi de Merton in quo tenebatur pro blado de Fyschacre sibi vendito. Et de x s. in quibus Willelmus de Muleborne vallettus tenebatur ex causa mutui per j talliam.

Summa ij li. xvij s. iiiij den.

Summa tocius Receptionis vM<sup>o</sup>ccciiij<sup>o</sup>xv li. xvij s. ob. qu.

(*In dorso*)

### EXPENSE.

**EXPENSE FUNERARIE.** Iidem computant in solutione facta Magistro Roberto de Toriton sururgico pro labore suo circa corpus Domini mundandum et attirandum post decessum ejusdem vj s. viij d. In pane empto pro distribucione parciali apud Clist facta pauperibus per iij dies ante sepulturam Domini xl ix s. iiiij den. In solucione facta clericis pro psalteriis dicendis ibidem iij s. viij den. In oblatione facta in quadam missa solemni ibidem xij den. In carpentariis conductis pro feretro et herciis una cum judasiis faciendis pro cereis v s. j den. In sarcophago plumbeo faciendo pro corpore domini reponendo in eodem xvij den. In soudure empto pro eodem x d. In fossa facienda in ecclesia pro humacione corporis Domini et terra inde asportanda ij s. x den. In j tumba de petra de Lyvis empta ad cooperiendum corpus Domini in terra vij s. In j petra plana de marmore empta pro eadem tumba lx s. In eadem petra preparanda eum ymaginibus et tabernaculo et litteris de me-



tallo in circumferencia xvij li. xijj s. iiiij den. In l libcris petris emptis pro predicta tumba v s. In j calice argenteo empto ad ponendum in tumba cum corpore ix s. iiiij den. In ccccxij libris dimidia j quarterio cere de garderoba pro exequiis faciendis circa humationem xijj li. vj s. v den. In solucione facta clericis dicentibus psalteria in ecclesia beati Petri Exonie in vigilia sepulture Domini xj s. iiiij den. In solucione facta sacristis ejusdem ecclesie pro clasico pulsando xijj s. iiiij den. Item clericis xxxijj ecclesiarum civitatis Exonie pro eodem vj s. viij den. In distribucione oblationis facta in magna missa die sepulture domini xlviij s. v den. In pitan-  
cia data fratribus predicatoribus Exonie eodem dic xx s. Item fra-  
tribus minoribus xx s. Item fratribus sotoribus et pauperibus Hos-  
pitalis beati Johannis ibidem eodem die vj s. viij den. Item Lepro-  
sis beate Marie Magdalene ibidem vj s. viij den. Item ccxxxv in-  
carceratis in prona Domini Regis Exonic juxta Castrum xix s.  
viij den. cuilibet j den. Item in augmentatione ejusdem elemosine pro  
xij clericis incarceratedis ibidem de numero predicto xij s. Item . . .  
 . . . . . jacentibus in eadem prona ij den. Item tribus clericis  
incarceratis in curia Domini Episcopi vj den. Item in distribucione  
facta xvij canoniceis ecclesie predice presentibus die sepulture cvj s.  
viij den. cuilibet dimidia marca. Item xxijj vicariis ejusdem ecclesie  
et ij clericis de Scaccario ejusdem similiter presentibus lij s. cui-  
libet ij s. Item xxx annuellaris et aliis presbiteris et septem cle-  
ricis de secunda forma ejusdem ecclesie cij presbiteris secularibus  
et ij fratribus minoribus de conventu de Bodnинne in Cornubia  
vij li. xij den. cuilibet xij den. Item xijj choristis ejusdem ecclesie  
similiter presentibus vij s. cuilibet vj d. Item ij altaristis juvantibus  
predictos presbiteros missas celebrare vj den. Item euidam janitori  
custodienti hostium capituli ubi dicti presbiterii missas celebra . . .  
ij den. In x bordis emptis pro cereis portandis de Clist usque Ex-  
oniam xx den. ob. In conductione portancium eosdem cereos usque  
Exoniam xxijj d. In distributione parciali facta pauperibus Exonie  
die sepulture Domini xlj li. xj s. cuilibet pauperi j den. In vadiis  
Camerarii Domini intendentis ad tumulum Domini pro pannis de



auro lunini custodiendis per iij septimanas iij s. v den. Item in distributione facta pauperibus die anniversarii . . . . videlicet in mense post funera sua xxvj li. ix s. In oblatione facta eodem die in majori missa vjs. j den. In obitu soluto xij canonicis ejusdem ecclesie tunc presentibus xxiiij s. cuilibet ij s. Item xxiiij vicariis et ij clericis de Scaccario ejusdem ecclesie pro eodem xxvj s. cuilibet xij d. Item xxx annuellariorum et presbiteris et septem clericis de secunda forma ejusdem ecclesie pro eodem xvij s. vj den. cuilibet vj den. Item xiiij choristis ejusdem ecclesie pro eodem iij s. vj den. cuilibet iij d. Item xvj presbiteris secularibus in missa presentibus pro eodem v s. ij den. cuilibet iiiij d. Item in cereis emptis de Thesaurario ejusdem ecclesie eodem die iij s. In solucione facta Domino . . . . Episcopo Landavensi pro expensis suis et labore in veniendo ad dominum et redeundo post sepulturam ad partes suas xij li. vj s. viij den. Item ij majoribus clericis suis xij s. iiiij den. Item clericis capelle sue iij s. Item iiiij scutiferis suis xvj s. Item ij vallettis suis de officio iiiij s. Item ij palefridariis suis iij s. Item xij garcionibus suis xijs. Item iij pagis suis xvij den. Item in solucione facta pro j corbiloni perduto in distributione facienda pauperibus die sepulture j den. In solemni officio mortuorum faciendo in ecclesia Wellensi et distributione facienda pauperibus ibidem cum obitu cuiuslibet canonici presentis in eodem obsequio de ij s. cuilibet vicario de xij d. cuilibet minori clero et choriste de vj den. per manus archidiaconi Wellensis x li. ijs. In solucione facta fratribus sororibus et aliis pauperibus hospitalis beati Johannis ibidem xxvj s. viij den. Item in consimili officio faciendo in ecclesia Criditon xxxj s. In distributione pauperibus tunc ibidem xlj s. ix den. Item in consimili officio faciendo in ecclesia Glasneye xxix s. vj den. In distributione pauperibus tunc ibidem xlj s. In expensis Domini Johannis de Chiw pro dicto negotio exequendo ibidem xvij d. In expensis cursoris eadem sibi nunciantis ex parte executorum x den.

Summa exlijli. xvj s. v den. ob.

CONSUETUDO REGI DEBITA. Idem computant liberatum Es-



cautoribus Domini Regis ad opus ejusdem de jure seu consuetudine debita j anulum pontificalem pretii xx s. Item j cuppam albam et planam pretii xxxvj s. viij den. Item j palefridum pretii x li. xijj s. iiiij den. Summa xijj li. x s.

**EXPENSE DIURNALES FAMILIE CUM EXPENSIS DIE SEPULTURA DOMINI CUM ESCULENTIS ET POCULIS.** Iidem computant in expensis diurnalibus tocius familie Domini morantis simul apud Clist et Exoniam et supervenientium ad eandem a die Jovis videlicet xx primo die mensis Septembris quo die Dominus diem suum clausit extreum usque Dominicam proximam post festum Omnitum Sanctorum videlicet quintum diem mensis Novenubris per vj septimanas et v dies una cum expensis predictorum executorum et quorundam auditorum compotorum maneriorum episcopatus Exoniensis per xvij dies sequentes simul etiam cum expensis supervenientium pro humatione Domini quarum particule patent in rotulo expensarum Ricardi de Hacche videlicet in peccunia deductis lxxvij s. vij den. de coriis pellibus et aliis escaetis coquine venditis deducto etiam grosso instauro quod subsequenter emitur lxvij li. xvij s. v den. ob. In iiiij bushellis frumenti de remanente granarii Domini iij s. vj den. In vij doleis dimidio vini de celario Domini unde iij expendebantur die sepulture Domini xvij li. v s. In xv bobus de providencia lardarii Domini vij li. x s. In v carcosiis et iij quarteris boum de remanente lardarii Domini xxijj s. In iij baconibus de eodem remanente x s. In lxvj congruis de eodem remanente xj s. In xvij hakis de eodem remanente xvij den. Item in iij libris dimidia et j quarteri cere operate de garderoba pro expensis dictorum executorum et familie xxij den. ob. In j pixide de gengebrad et alia de pyonad pro expensis executorum de eadem garderoba v s. iij den. In xlivij ferris equorum cum cciiij<sup>xx</sup> clavis de Mariscallcia pro expensis executorum et familie ijs. ij den. In expensis Thome de Henton et R. de Hacche executorum Thome de Harpetre et quorundam aliorum de familia Domini pro compoto supradictarum expensarum audiendo et terminando et aliis negotiis testamenti facientibus.



dis una cum expensis supervenientibus ad eosdem a die Mercurii proxima post festum Circumcisionis Domini per xxxvj dies sequentes lxxj s. viij den.

Summa iijxxix li. iijs. vj den.

**EXPENSE PRO TESTAMENTO PROBANDO.** Iidem computant in expensis suis versus Londoniam et ibidem morando pro testamento Domini probando corani Magistro Willelmo Testa custode archiepiscopatus Cantuariensis per Dominum Papam et administratione ejusdem testamenti admittenda ab eodem una cum expensis eorundem redeuncium per maneria episcopatus Exoniensis in partibus orientalibus pro rebus vendendis in eisdem xvij li. v s. viij den. ut patet in compoto Ricardi de Brayelegh. In exhennio facto predicto Magistro W. Testa pro negotiis dicti testamenti favorabilius expediendis una cum stipendiis clericorum suorum pro scriptura et consignatione litterarum dictum testamentum tangencium cvj s. viij den.

Summa xxij li. xij s. iiiij d.

**SOLUCIONES DEBITORUM ET PENSIONUM.** Iidem computant in solucione facta Magistro Gilberto de Knouill pro arreragiis pensionis sue v marcas que a retro fuit de ij annis vj li. xij s. iiiij den. Item in solucione facta Priori Sancti Nicholai Exonie collectori decime per Dominum Clementem Papam quintum per biennium imposite de ultimo termino secundi anni xxij li. xxij den. qu. Item in denariis beati Petri solutis pro ij ultimis annis de tempore Domini xvijli. xij s. ob. qu. Item in pensione soluta Willielmo Russel clero de Archibus Londonie xx s. Item Magistro Johanni Blogen et Michaeli de Berham pro eodem vj li. xij s. iiiij den. utriusque v marcas. Item Magistris Gilberto de Midleton et Johanni de Sancto Claro pro eodem iiiij li. utriusque xls. Item Magistro Thome de Teffonte pro eodem xl s. Item Domino Umfredo de Bello-campo pro eodem vj li. xij s. iiiij den. Item Richardo Seoto Notario de Archibus Londonie pro complemento salarii sui quando fuit apud Sanctum Albanum pro negotiis Domini ijs. Item Magistro Johanni



Wele pro pensione sua xxvj s. viij den. Item Domino Waltero Renaud pro pensione sua vj li. viij s. xiij den. Item Willelmo de Lyons pro terra Thome Wombestrong apud Dundrey v s. viij den. Item Domino Galfrido de Lucy pro fructibus unius anni ecclesie de Chilterne occupatis per Dominum c s. Item Thome Trivet pro custodia terre sue existentis in manu Domini xx li. Item Domino Thome de Henton pro labore et sumptibus suis circa negotia collationis ecclesie de Ufcolm xvij li. xiij s. iiiij d. Item Domino Ricardo de Hauche pro rebus lectis equo et sella emptis pro eundem pro maritagio Johanne de Holebroke c s. Item Domino W. Dei gratia Exoniensi Episcopo pro labore et expensis suis factis ad instantiam Magistri Ricardi de Plymptok impedientis confirmacionem electionis sue cclxvj li. xiij s. iiiij den. Item eidem pro reparatione defectuum episcopatus dcxlvj li. xv s. ix den. qu. Item Willelmo de Bruges clericu pro arreragiis feedi sui et labore suo in Curia Romana pro negotiis Domini xl s. Item Johanne La Waleys pro roba sibi debita xx s. Item Johanni de Leghe attornato Domini in banco de expensis factis in diversis placitis pro Domino et versus Dominum ibidem iiiij li. vij den. Item Ade de Kyngeshemede pro arreragiis pensionis sue xl s. Item ... Abbatu de Bello pro decima ultimi termini secundi anni xxvj s. Item ... Abbatu de Hyda pro solutione decime ejusdem termini x s. et pro acquietancia j den. Item Episcopo Exoniensi successori Domini pro c bobus sibi dimittendis in episcopatu ex consuetudine xl li. Item executoribus testamenti domini Johannis de Kyrkeby pro arreragiis pensionis sue ij annorum iiiij li.

Summa M<sup>l</sup>iiij<sup>v</sup>xij li. ix den. qu.

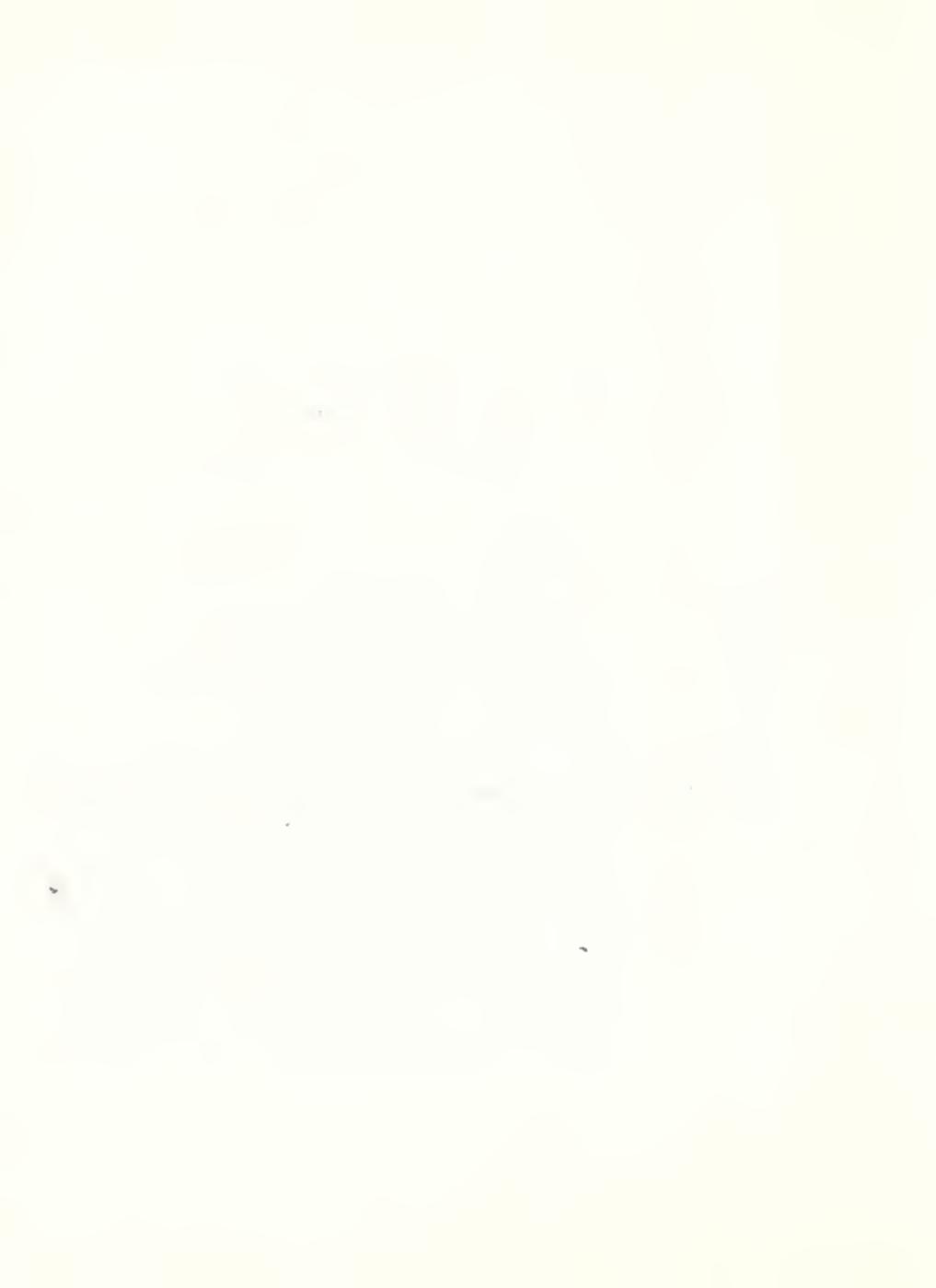
**SOLUTIO LEGATI PRO ANNUALIBUS ET TRICENNALIBUS CELEBRANDIS.** Iidem computant in solucione facta ex legato defuncti xxiiij vicariis presbiteris in ecclesia beati Petri Exoniensis et xv vicariis presbiteris in ecclesia Sancte Crucis Criditone pro ij tricennalibus celebrandis pro anima Domini per eorum quemlibet x li. videlicet cuilibet v s. Item Magistro Hospitalis Sancti Johannis et



Sancte Marie Magdalene Bathonie pro iij tricennalibus celebrandis pro anima Domini xs. Item Magistris domorum Sancte Katerine et Sancti Laurentii beate Marie Magdalene et Domus Monialium Bristolie pro viij tricennalibus celebrandis xx s. Item fratribus Predicatoribus Exonie pro ij annualibus celebrandis cvj s. viij den. Item Fratribus Minoribus ibidem pro consimili cvj s. viij d. Item Hospitali beate Marie Magdalene Exonie pro j annuali celebrando liij s. iij den. Item Hospitali beati Johannis Exonie pro consimili liij s. iij den. Item in solucione facta pro ij annualibus celebrandis in ecclesia beati Andree Wellensis cvj s. viij den. Item pro j annuali celebrando per Fratres Predicatores in Cornubia xl s. Item pro consimili per Fratres Minores ibidem xl s. Item pro consimili per vicarium de Froille liij s. iij den. Item pro consimili per vicarium de Nymeton liij s. iij den.

Summa xlij li. iij s. iij den.

**SOLUTIO LEGATI LEPROSIS.** Idem computant in solutione Leprosis Exonie versus Woudford xxx s. Item Leprosis de Okhamptone x s. Item Leprosis de Tavistok xxxiiij s. Item Leprosis de Sutton xj s. Item Leprosis de Plymptone xxvij s. Item Leprosis de Clove xv s. Item Leprosis de Modburi xv s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Chadelyngton ij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Dertemuth vs. Item Leprosis Tottone xxvij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Honeton xxv s. Item Leprosis de Teignemuth xvij s. Item Leprosis de Nyweton ferers vs. Item Leprosis de Toppesham ijs. vj den. Item Leprosis de Deveneburi xij den. Item Leprosis de Barnum et Pylton xl s. Item Leprosis de Lancetone xxx s. Item Leprosis de Tremeton vijs. vj den. Item Leprosis de Sancto Germano ix s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Liskyret xx s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Dynmur xxij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Bodminia xvij s. Item Leprosis de Lanford xiiij s. Item Leprosis de Fowy xij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Ponsmur xv s. Item Leprosis de Schiepstalle xij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Resureghy xx s. Item Leprosis de Coygon iij s. Item Leprosis



de Truru xij s. Item Leprosis de Argel viij s. Item Leprosis de Helleston xv s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Glas ix s. Item Leprosis de Mousehole xij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Madern vjs. Item Leprosis de Sancto Sancredo vj den. Item Leprosis de Redruth ix s. Item Leprosis de Sancto Brioco xij s. vj den. Item Leprosis de Oldestowe vj s. Item Leprosis de Medeschole xij s. In expensis R. de Hacche et Johannis Somery faciendo solutionem dictorum denariorum in locis supradictis xxij s. j den. qu.  
 Summa xxix li. iiiij s. j den. qu.

**SOLUCIO LEGATI DIVERSIS LOCIS ET PERSONIS.** Iidem computant in solutione legati fabrice ecclesie beati Petri Exoniensis lxvj li. xij s. iiiij den. Item fabrice ecclesie Sancte Crucis Criditon xx li. Item fabrice ecclesie beati Thome de Glasneya xij li. vj s. viij den. Item dominis Willelmo de Bysenham Thesaurario Exonie Willelmo de Kilkenny Johanni de Upaven Johanni Strange Roberto de Veteri terra Johanni Dyrewyne Willelmo de Sancta Elena et Ricardo de Morcestre Canonicis residentibus in ecclesia Exonie quibus nihil specialiter extitit legatum in testamento predicto viij disci argenti cum totidem salsariis argenti pretii x li. xj s. j den. videlicet cuilibet j discus cum salsario. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Tavistoke xx li. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Hertilond x li. Item Priori et Conventui Sancti Germani x li. Item Priori et Conventui de Lanceton vj li. xij s. iiiij den. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Boklond c s. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Bufestria c s. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Donekeswelle c s. Item Priori et Conventui de Plympton c s. Item Priori et Conventui Bodminie c s. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Nywenham ad fabricam ecclesie sue xij li. vj s. viij den. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Torre x li. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Forde vj li. xij s. iiiij den. Item Priori et Conventui Sancti Nicholai Exonie xls. Item Priori et Conventui Totton xls. Item Priori et Conventui de Otterton xls. Item Priori et Conventui de Tywardraith xls. Item et Conventui de Frithelestok xls. Item Prioribus et Monachis Sancte Marie Mag-



dalene Barnum Pilton Cowyke et Montis Sancti Michaelis viij li.  
cuilibet xl s. Item Prioribus Sancti Jacobi juxta Exoniam Talcarn  
et Modburi iiij li. cuilibet ij marcas. Item Abbatisse et Conventui  
de Legh xiij li. vj s. viij den. Item Priorisse et Conventui de Polslo  
xiij li. vj s. viij d. Item Priorisse et Conventui de Cornworthi vj li.  
xiij s. iiiij den. Item fratribus et sororibus beati Johannis Exonie  
pro edificiis suis faciendis xx li. Item fratribus et sororibus beate  
Marie Magdalene Exonie lxvj s. viij den. Item Fratribus Predica-  
toribus Exonie vj li. xiij s. iiiij den. Item Fratribus Minoribus  
Exonie ad fabricam ecclesie sue xx li. Item Fratribus Predicatori-  
bus in Cornubia c s. Item Fratribus Minoribus ibidem c s. Item  
pauperibus parochianis de Chyw c s. Item pauperibus parochianis  
de Southbrente l s. Item pauperibus parochianis de Hywysch l s.  
Item fabrice ecclesie Wellensis xl li. Item Domino Waltero Ba-  
thonensi et Wellensi Episcopo j picher argenti pretii lxvij s. et j  
cuppa argenti pretii xxxix s. Item Domino Waltero Exoniensi  
Episcopo successori Domini pro j palefrido sibi legato xiij li. vj s.  
vij d. et j cuppa pretii lxxij s. iiiij d. Item Domino Thome de  
Berkele j cuppa pretii cxv s. viij den. Item W. de Roges preposito  
Glasneye j cuppa pretii xxix s. vj den. et j cornububali pretii x s. per  
considerationem executorum propter insufficientiam cuppe predite.  
Item Domino Willelmo de Bodrigan Archidiacono Cornubie j par-  
pelvium argenti pretii lxx s. Item Magistro Thome de Cherleton j  
annulus cum diamante pretii xxvj s. viij d. et pro j cuppa sibi  
legata cv s. vj den. et in pecunia xx li. legate eidem. Item com-  
mittuntur fidei sue in testamento predicto ad opus Wiberti de Littel-  
ton si in sacra scriptura studuerit j biblia et j liber sentenciarum qui  
non ponuntur in inventario nec appretiantur. Item Magistro Rogero  
de Cherleton j cuppa pretii xxxvj s. et xxli. in pecunia et omnes ceteri  
libri preter libros de capella qui non appretiantur in Inventario nec  
fit mentio de eisdem. Item Domino Johanni de Button pro j equo  
sibi legato xx li. et omnia arma Domini que non appretiantur in In-  
ventario nec in eodem fit mentio de eisdem et j cuppa que vocatur  
Hulle que non appretiatur nec in Inventario ponitur quia reservatur



ab antiquo heredibus de Button tanquam ex successione hereditaria. Item Willelmo de Lyons et Matillidi uxori sue et liberis suis xx li. Item eidem Matillidi j ciphus argenti pretii xvij s. iiij den. ob. et j anulus pulcher de auro pretii x s. Item Sibille de Gosynton j ciphus pretii xix s. vj den. et j roba Domini melior de Burneto cum duplice supertunica et mantello furato cum minuto vario pretii lxvj s. viij d. Item eidem in pecunia xx li. Item Johanne filie primogenite dicte Sibille pro j roba sibi legate ij supertunice penulata cum ij capuciis pretii xxx s. et j cuppa quyllerata pretii xxvj s. viij den. et xij s. iiiij d. in pecunia pro j cipho sibi legato de pretio xls. Item Felicie de Gosynton j ciphus argenti cum pede pretii xxvj s. vj den. et xij s. iiiij den. in pecunia pro j jocali sibi legato de pretio xls. Item Colemanno de Bradeneye pro j runcino sibi legato lxvj s. viij den. Item Petro de Gosynton xl s. Item Rogero Henrico et Roberto fratribus suis xx li. cuilibet x marce. Item Johanne de Lokynton j cuppa pretii xxij s. vj den. Item Margerie Malet j cuppa pretii xxxv s. viij den. pro j jocali sibi legato de pretio xl s. Item Johanni Maloy sel j roba pretii xx s. et pro liberis suis xx li. Item Johann de Bello-bosco vj li. xij s. iiiij den. Item W. de Bello-bosco Canonico Bruton lxvj s. viij den. Item Willelmo dicto pistor Canonico ibidem xls. Item Waltero de Sutton pro j runcino sibi legato xls. Item Willelmo et Waltero de Sutton filiis suis iiiij li. utriusque xls. Item Basilie et Margerie filiabus suis xls. utriusque xx s. Item Prior et Conventui de Bruton lxvj s. viij den. Item Alienore uxori Thome Trivet xl s. Item Thome viro suo pro j jocali honesto sibi legato j ciphus argenti deauratus cum pede pretii ls. Item Alicie uxori Henrici de Littleton xx li. Item Marie de Worth xl s. Item Johanne uxori Domini Ade Walrand xl s. Item Agneti uxori Johannis de Brummore xl s. Item Amicie uxori Walteri de Stoke vj li. xij s. iiiij den. Item Alicie uxori Willelmi de la Fyschwere lxvj s. viij den. Item uxori Thome Wombestrong lxvj s. viij den. Item Willelmo de Worthe c s. Item Thome Maloysel xls. Item Willelmo le Gew et Willelmo filio suo xij li. vj s. viij d. utriusque x marce. Item Rogero le Gew c s. Item Thomasie uxori sue j ciphus argenti



cum pede deauratus pretii xxxvijij s. x den. pro j pulchro jocali sibi legato in testamento. Item Johanni le Gew c s. Item Nicholao le Gew et Ade le Gew iiiij li. utrique xl s. Item Emmote Cristine et Johanne sororibus suis x li. cuilibet v marce. Item Thome de Hanam et uxori sue vj li. xijj s. iiiij den. Item Rogero filio suo vj li. xijj s. iiiij den. Item Johanni filio suo scolari lxvj s. viij den. Item uxori Johannis de Gyvele j ciphus argenti cum pede pretii xxx s. et x s. in pecunia pro j jocali sibi legato de pretio xl s. Item Cristine Turole sorori Hospitalis Bristollie j ciphus argenti deauratus cum pede pretii xxijj s. pro j jocali sibi legato de pretio xx s. Item Domino Willelmo de l'Untyngton nihil quia mortuus ante decessum Domini. Item Waltero de Stapelton J. de Brueton Thome de Henton J. Tolliro R. de Hacche et Johanni de Polton et P. Henton lxx li. cuilibet x li. Item R. Germeyn R. de Vasto Prato R. de Oteri W. de Esse Thome de Harpetre Nicholao de Hele J. Ballivo de Kaergaul J. Ballivo de Berners et Galfrido de Lucy xlvi li. cuilibet c s. Item Petro de Doneslonde Thome de Okham Johanni de Chyw Johanni de Legh R. de Brayelegh Ade de Well Hurewardo ballivo de Peyngton J. Malet ballivo de Teyngton Luce le Knyght ballivo de Penryn et Rogero le Mascun xxxijj li. vj s. viij den. cuilibet v marce. Item Johanni de Midelton Waltero de Mollonde Ricardo de Branckescombe et Willelmo de Muleborn cvj s. viij d. cuilibet ij marce. Item Thome de Hemmyngford pro j jocali sibi legato xx s. de eodem pretio. Item Domino Hugoni de Curtenay j cappa cum triflura deaurata pretii cv s. vj den. Item Johanni de Wyke Luce de Sutton Thome de Glaston Johanni de Lechelade et Rogero de Sutton xxxijj li. vj s. viij den. cuilibet x marce. Item Willelmo de Sutton pincerne lxvj s. den. Item Nicholao de Purschut xl s. pro j jocali sibi legato de eodem pretio. Item Ricardo de Merthon Johanni de Valletorta Johanni Chaun Symoni Coco Johanni Cissori et Johanni de Toriton xij li. cuilibet xl s. Item Elye Brun quondam ballivo de Tauton vj li. xijj s. iiiij den. Item Johanni de Fordham c s. Item Margerie uxori Johannis de Sancto Wynnoco vj li. xijj s. iiiij d. Item Ricardo de



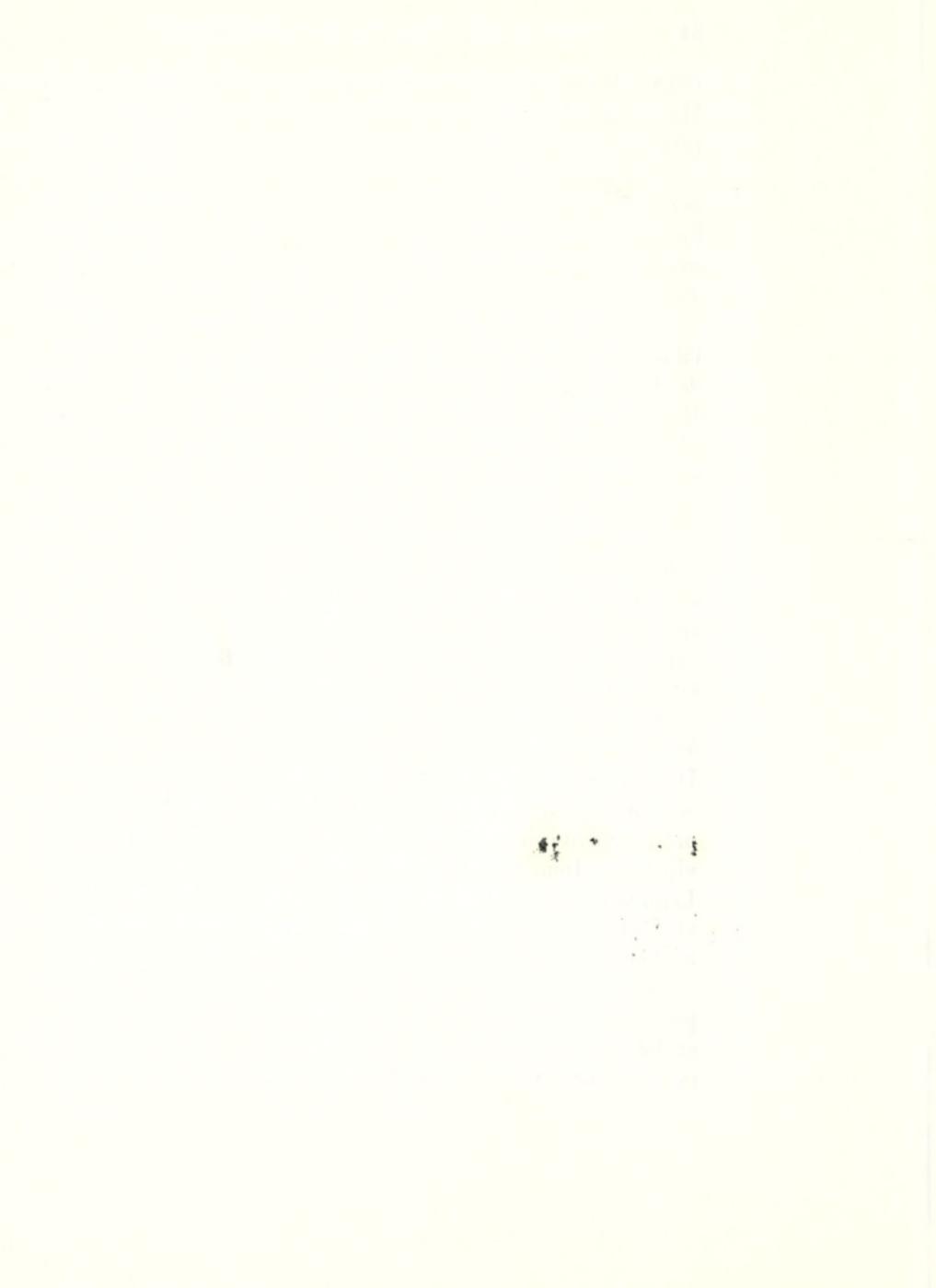
Rodeneye pro j jocali xx s. sibi legato de eodem pretio. Item Johanni Everard et Alicie uxori sue iiij li. pro ij jocalibus sibi legatis de eodem pretio. Item Rogero Mariscallo nihil quia decessit ante Dominum. Item Johanni Sondy Ricardo Wodelond Ricardo Fenator Radulfo de Gatepath et Ricardo Pistori x li. cuilibet xl s. Item Stephano de Tytinge Camerario Domini j lectus que Dominus communiter usus fuit cum botis pilleis inissis caligis et sotularibus pretii lx s. Item Gilberto Scoto et Symoni Carectario xxvj s. viij d. utriusque j marca. Item Rogero Salsario et Willelmo Carectario iiij li. utriusque xl s. Item Ricardo Janitori Gilloto Perdiario Willelmo de Saltecumbe Willelmo de Uppencote Ade Palefridario Willelmo Carectario Henrico Bysschop Ricardo Curtenay et Willelmo de Axe ix li. cuilibet xx s. Item Waltero Lardinario xl s. Item Ricardo Doul x s. Item Roberto Janitori Exonic nichil quia forisfecit legatum suum per malam custodiam prisone Domini. Item Johanni de Langetrou Henrico custodi pullanorum Ade de Loveputte Johanni de Lovelane Willelmo de Wycombe Hugoni Brodfot Johanni Cursori et Ricardo de Axe iiij li. cuilibet x s. Item Ricardo Ballivo de Chuddele Willelmo Ballivo de Farndon et Roberto Ballivo de Clist vj li. cuilibet xl s. Item Nicholao Ballivo de Tauton Rogero Ballivo de Criditon et Stephano Ballivo de Sancto Germano iiij li. cuilibet ij marce. Item Ade servienti de Clist xx s. Item Thome de Dylington poletario x s. Item Elote de Barewe xl s. Item Johanni Basset quondam Berebruito xx s. Item Johanni de Dovere coco xl s. Item Domino Roberto de Wynchelse xxxij li. vj s. viij d. Item inter pauperes Manerii de Penrin xij li. Item inter pauperes Manerii de Kaergaul xl s. Inter pauperes Manerii de Poulton xv li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Berners vj li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Tregaei iiij li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Willeton xij li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Sancto Germano xli. Inter pauperes Manerii de Peington xv li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Teington xij li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Chuddeleigh xij li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Asperton vj li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Clist lxxvj s.



vijj d. Inter pauperes Manerii de Criditon xv li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Morecestria c s. Inter pauperes Manerii de Nymeton vj li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Tauton xv li. Inter pauperes Manerii de Farndon xv li. x s. vij den. Inter pauperes Manerii de Chudeham et Thornye xijj li. xvij s. Item inter pauperes Mauerii de Horslegh lij s. vj den. Inter pauperes Manerii de Titynge ix s. Item in solucione facta ad reparacionem pontis de Teignebrigge juxta Teyngton Regis x li. visu Rogeri Sondy. Item ad reparationem pontis de Stykelepath vj li. xijj s. iiiij d. visu Roberti Monachi ibidem. Item Waltero de Stapeldon Thome de Cherlton Johanni de Button Johanni de Bructon Thome de Henton Ricardo de Hacche et Galfrido de Lucy exequitoribus ejusdem testamenti pro labore suo circa dictum testamentum exequendum lxx li. cuilibet eorum x li.

Summa M<sup>l</sup> cccxlvi li. vj s. xj den. ob.

**SOLUCIONES LEGATORUM PER CODICILLUM.** Iidem computant in solucionibus pro execuione ultime voluntatis Domini per codicillum juxta testamentum suum factum videlicet in solucione j cuppe vel alterius jocalis Domino Thome de Berkele nichil hic quia satisfactum est sibi superius virtute testamenti quod similia verba vel eadem representant de eodem legato que et codicillus. Item Domino Willelmo Martin j par pelvium argenti pretii iiij li. xvij s. Item Domino Gilberto de Knouvill j ciphus argenti planus cum cooperculo pretii xlvijs. vij den. Item Roberto Monacho de Stykelepath pro j annuali celebrando c s. Item Magistro J. de Coleputte lxvj s. viij den. Item fratri Rogeru de Holne xx s. Item Nicholao de Legh scolari c s. Item Ade servienti de Clist preter supralegata xl s. Item Elote de Barewe preter supralegata lx s. Item ad distribuendum inter familiam Domini quibus nichil vel minus sufficienter in testamento legatum existit videlicet Johanni Tovyle pagio pistrini vj s. viij den. Item Roberto Dote ijs. Item Ricardo Doul et Johanni Langetrou ijs. Item Roberto Elemenario v s. Johanni pagio venatoris v s. Item Radulpho pagio pistrini vjs. viij den.



Waltero pagio coquine vj s. viij den. Ade pagio carecte coquine camere v s. Willelmo pagio carecte coquine iij s. Johanni Lucy de Torre coco vj s. viij den. Waltero ballivo Domini apud Teignemuth ij s. Ricardo pagio perdriarii iij s. Gilloto perdriario vij s. viij d. Philippo parcario de Nymetone vj s. viij den. Roberto janitori Exonie v s. Johanni de Daunteseye quondam servienti Domini apud Penryn iij s. Item Johanni Somery valletto Domini vj s. viij d. Item Willelmo Fabro de Peynton iij s. Item Ricardo Wodelond v s. Item Petro de Tytinge quondam ballivo de Chuddelegh vj s. viij den. Item Nicholao de Romesee xij s. iiiij den. Item Roberto Bythewalle clerico lxvj s. viij d. Item Thome Venatori x s. Item Thome parcario de Laner xxvj s. viij den. Item Thome de Hanam xl s. Item Willelmo Le Gew et Willelmo filio suo iiiij li. utriusque xl s. Item Johanni de Bello-bosco lxvj s. viij den. Item Rogero de Hanam lxvj s. viij den. Item Johanni lardinario x s. Item Albino pistori iij s. Item Nicholao circulatori vj s. viij den. Item Symoni de la Lee pro obsequio suo xij s. iiiij den. Item Willelmo servienti de Farndon ultra sibi legata xl s. Item Agneti de Watford moniali de Polslo lxx s. Item Nicholao de Legh scolari xxxiij s. iiiij den. Item Roulondo de Vallibus consanguineo Domini lxvj s. viij den. Item Hugoni de Hanam consanguineo suo xl s. Item Alicie sorori sue uxori Roberti de Nywenham lxvj s. viij den. Item in panno et sotularibus una cum aliis elemosinis datis pauperibus per Maneria Episcopatus in Devonia et prisonibus Exonie lli.

Summa cxvij li. vj s. iij den.

**1707536**

REPARATIO PONTIUM PER CODICILLUM. Idem computant in emendacione pontis de Ederdiche xij li. ij den. ob. per visum Magistri R. Clementarii. Item in ponte de Thurverton de novo faciendo xxvij li. iij den. ob. qu. per visum Ricardi Molyns. Item in emendacione pontis de Clist xxiiij li. x s. viij den. per visum Domini Johannis de Bylebegre capellani. [Item in quodam calceto inter Exoniam et Alfinton de novo faciendo l j li. ij s. xj d. ob. qu.



per visum Magistri R. Cementarii. *Erased.*] Item in emendatione alti pontis juxta Houspille in comitatu Somerset c s. per visum Archidiaconi Wellensis.

Summa lxxvij li. xj s. ij d. qu.

**EXPENSE CIRCA NEGOTIA TESTAMENTI.** Iidem computant in solucione facta Johanni Baret et Rogero Cosyn custodibus Episcopatus Exoniensis in Devonia et Cornubia tempore vacationis pro auxilio suo habendo pro debitibus Domini levandis per Maneria Episcopatus in eisdem comitatibus et aliis negotiis dictum testamentum tangentibus ix li. xijj s. iiiij den. et clericis eorundem pro eodem xijj s. iiiij den. Item in solutione eisdem custodibus pro aysiamentis domorum et pastura ateriorum in eisdem comitatibus vj li. xijj s. iiiij den. Item in solucione Domino W. de Gloucesteria summo escaetori Domini Regis citra Trentam pro auxilio et favore ejusdem habendo in premissis iiiij li. Item Domino Laurentio de Cicestria clero suo pro eodem vj s. viij d. Item in solucione facta Andree de Medestede subescaetori Domini Regis in comitatibus Suthamptonie et Surreie pro favore et auxilio ejusdem habendo ut predictum est xvj s. viij d. et pro aysiamentis domorum vj s. viij den. Item pro pastura aveiorum de Farndon Chudchain et Thornye xxxvj s. iiij den. Item gareioni ejusdem iiij den. Item in diversis brevibus Regis impetrandis pro xv<sup>ma</sup> bonorum dicti defuncti exacta per collectores ejusdem relaxanda xj s. iiiij den. Item in solucione facta Waltero de Northwych clero Domini Regis pro dictis brevibus impetrandis xl s. Item in expensis Galfridi de Lucy versus Londoniam pro dictis brevibus querendis et exequendis una cum mora sua ibidem pro dictis brevibus habendis et in redundo xxxvj s. Item in litteris portandis Magistro W. de Kilkenny pro collectoribus xv<sup>me</sup> in Cornubia iiiij den. In expensis Henrici custodis pulchanorum euntis Londoniam pro quibusdam brevibus iterum impetrandis de cancellaria pro eadem xv<sup>ma</sup> exacta in Devonia et Cornubia ij s. vj den. In solucione pro eisdem brevibus ij s. Item in expensis ejusdem Henrici portantis litteras electo Londoni pro remedio



impetrando super exactione scutagii de feodis non recognitis ij s. Item in solutione facta Waltero de Geddynge Vicecomiti Suthamptonie pro captura bladi Domini apud Chudeham ad opus Domini Regis relaxanda xxvj s. viij den. In v brevibus impetrandis in Curia Domini Regis diversis escaetoribus de non impediendo executores administrare bona defuncti ij s. vj den. In j pixide et j hanaperio de virgis emptis pro dictis brevibus imponendis iiiij d. qu. In iiiij brevibus Regis impetrandis et exequendis pro debito Domini recuperando per litteras de statuto xv s. viij den. In solutione facta clero custodis sigilli Domini Regis de merchatoribus apud Exoniam pro significacionibus faciendis ad Curiam Domini Regis de eodem debito iij s. In solucione facta Willelmo de Nywenham procuratori executorum pro exactione debiti defuncti in consistorio exequenda per ij annos xx s. Item in expensis J. de Brueton apud Gloveriam et Cantuariam pro negotiis testamenti lxvj s. viij d. Item in expensis Thome de Merton pro negotiis testamenti coram Domino Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi xx s. Item in expensis Thome de Henton et R. de Hacche in maneriis dicti episcopatus in Devonia facientium distributionem denariorum legatorum pauperibus tenentibus Domini et vendencium quoddam instaurum vivum et mortuum in eisdem maneriis per xj dies una cum expensis J. Tolliro et G. de Lucy venientium apud Exoniam de Cornubia qui consimilem venditionem et distributionem ibidem fecerunt simul et plurimorum de familia tunc conveniencium Exonie et commorancium ibidem per v dies sequentes lxij s. ix d. qu. In expensis dictorum J. Tolliro et G. de Lucy in redeundo de Cornubia usque Exoniam ij s. iij den. In expensis ipsorum J. et G. pro supradicto negotio faciendo per eosdem in Cornubia nichil hic computatur quia expense ipsorum in visibus compotorum ibidem plenius allocantur. Item in expensis R. de Hucche facientis visus compotorum per maneria episcopatus in Devonia et Cornubia cum uno clero sibi ad hoc assumpto et intendentis aliis diversis negotiis testamenti diversis vicibus a festo Purificationis beate Virginis proximo post decepsum Domini anno Domini Millesimo ccc<sup>mo</sup> septimo usque ad festum Sancti Andree anno



Domini Millesimo CCC<sup>mo</sup> nono per xxxix septimanas et v dies interpellatim vj li. xvij s. iiiij den. Preter moram suam cum Domino Thoma de Henton in mensa quando fuit presens in civitate Exonie per tempus predictum. In expensis quorundam procuratorum missorum Glovernac et alibi coram Priore Sancti Oswaldi ad instanciam Magistri R. de Plynpstok xxxij s. ix d. Item in expensis Johannis Somery deferentis litteras Domino Archidiacono Wellensi pro negotiis testamenti iij s. In pergameno empto iij s. viij d. In visibus compotorum Devonie et Cornubie transcribendis per quendam clericum preter mensam suam cum Domino Thoma de Henton per xx dies cum nuncio misso pro eodem iij s. ij den. Item in solucione facta Radulpho de Stokes publico notario pro instrumento publico faciendo super condempnatione Girardi de Viglers pro debito defuncti et pro alia condempnatione super redditu viginti octo marcarum et decem librarum solvendo capelle de Clist per Decanum et Capitulum Exonie annuatim imperpetuum vjs. viij d. Item Johanni Dyrewyne pro expensis et labore suo versus Curiam Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis pro placito inter Decanum et Capitulum Exonie et executores super defectibus episcopatus xxv s. Item in quodam nuncio misso pro Magistro Andrea de Parrecome qui debuit ivisse pro dicto negotio iij d. ob. In stipendio Gervasii capellani pro compoto testamenti transcribendo iij s. In ij brevibus Regis impetratis de compoto reddendo super Johanne de Berners in Cornubia et Hereberto le Messager in Devonie x s. v den.

Summa l*j* li. iiiij s. ix den.

**EXPENSE ANNIVERSARIORUM.** Idem computant in expensis factis die anniversarii Domini post annum completum videlicet in pane vino servicia et aliis victualibus pro majori numero executorum et pro aliis amicis convenientibus Exonie ad eundem diem xxxvij s. ix den. In pane empto pro distribucione parciali eodem die cum una lagena cervisie empta et data pistoribus et portatoribus ejusdem panis xj li. xv s. ij den. ob. In obitu Canonicorum Vicariorum et aliorum ministrorum eccl<sup>ie</sup> Exoniensis eodem die lxxv s. ix den.



In pitancia religiosorum leprosorum et pauperum hospitalis beati Johannis Exonie eodem die xxij s. iiiij den. Item in expensis factis pro anniversario Domini tenendo secundo anno post obitum ejusdem videlicet in xiij libris cere emptis viij s. viij den. In pane empto pro distribucione parciali ix li. xvij s. vj den. ob. qu. In dono pauperibus hospitalis Sancti Johannis et leprosis beate Marie Magdalene Exonie eodem die iij s. j den. Item in expensis factis pro anniversario Domini tenendo anno tertio post obitum suum videlicet in dono Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Exonie ad pitanciam suam xiiij s. iiiij d. Item Leprosis beate Marie Magdalene ibidem xiij d. Item pauperibus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis ibidem xxij den. Item prisonibus Castri Exonie eodem die vj s. viij den.

Summa xxx li. xiiij den. qu.

EXPENSE FACTE PER MANERIA EPISCOPATUS PER BALLIVOS  
ET PREPOSITOS IN EISDEM POST OBITUM DOMINI.

CHUDEHAM. Idem computant in expensis factis super ultimum visum computantis apud Chudeham per prepositum ibidem et Willelmum de Farnham ballivum de Farndon vij li. xix s. ix den. et in allocationibus factis super ipsum visum preter allocationem pro decima soluta et pensione Ade de Kyngeschede et solucione facta Andree de Medestede subsecactori pro aysiamentis domorum et pastura averiorum et solucione fratribus per assignacionem executorum lxiiij s. v d. ob.

FARNDON. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Farndon xv s. iiiij den. ob. unde pro Henton xvij d. ob. et in allocatione ibidem nihil.

THORNYE. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Thornye xxiiij s. j den. ob. et in allocatione ibidem nihil.

HORSLEGH TITINGES. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Horsleghe et Tytyng et allocatis ibidem nichil.



**TAUTON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Tauton lxiiij s. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter allocationem factam respondentे pro instauro retento ad opus electi xiiij s. ij den.

**NYMETON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Nymeton xxij s. ix den. et in allocatione ibidem preter allocationem factam respondentи pro instauro retento ad opus electi xxij s. ob. qu.

**CRIDITON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Criditon lxij s. viij den. et in allocatione ibidem preter allocationem factam respondentи pro instauro retento pro electo nichil.

**CLIST.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Clist cx s. j den. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra iij s. v d. ob.

**TEYNGTON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Teyngton lix s. v den. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

**CHUDDLEIGH.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Chuddegh iiiij li. xvij s. vj den. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

**PEYNGTON.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Peyngton viij li. iij s. viij d. ob. et per Harpetre ix s. iij den. et in allocatione preter ut supra xxix s. x den.

**SANCTUS GERMANUS.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Sanctum Germanum xxij s. ix den. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra xl s. v den. ob.

**TREGAER.** Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Tregae'r xxxij s. iiij d. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra xxij s. iiij den. ob.



• PENRYN. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Penrin xxvj s. x den. ob. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

KAERGAUL. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Kaergaul xls. xj den. ob. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra vj s. vj den. ob.

POUTON. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Pouton cxij s. ij den. et per Harpetre ibidem et apud Tregae ix s. viij den. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

BERNERS. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Berners xxvij s. ij den. et in allocationibus factis ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

LAWITTON. Item in consimilibus expensis factis apud Lawitton xxxvj s. iiiij den. ob. qu. et in allocatione ibidem preter ut supra nichil.

STIPENDIA BALLIVORUM. Item in stipendiis ballivorum per loca cominorantium pro negotiis testamenti post mortem Domini liij s. iiiij d. In furrura iiij ballivorum qui pro parte intendebant obsequio defuncti vj s.

Summa lxvij li. iiij s. viij den. ob. qu.

SOLUCIONES PER ASSIGNACIONES ET ORDINACIONES EXECUTORUM EX PERMISSIONE DECANI ET CAPITULI EXONIENSIS. Idem computant in solucione facta Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Cicestrie per assignationem executorum ut patet in visu compositi ballivi et prepositi de Chudeham xls. utriusque ordini xxs. Item fratribus Predicatoribus de Gildeford iiiij s. Item pauperibus tenentibus de Boscham xxx s. iiij d. ut patet in eodem visu. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Wynthonie xxvj s. viij d. Item Fratribus de Monte Carmeli et Sancti Augustini ibidem xiijs. iiiij den. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Sarum xxvj s. viij den.



Item cuidam capellano ibidem ad celebrandum pro anima Domini xij den. Item garcioni suo ij den. Item Fratribus Minoribus Dorcestrie xij s. iiiij den. Item Priori et Conventui Bathonie xl s. Item Abbatii et Conventui de Kaynesham xxvj s. viij den. Item Abbatii et Conventui Sancti Augustini Bristoll xxvjs. viij den. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus et Fratribus de Monte Carmeli ibidem xl s. cuiilibet ordini j marea. Item Priori et Conventui Sancti Jacobi ibidem vjs. viij den. Item Magistro Sancti Johannis ibidem xij s. iiiij den. Item Priori et Conventui de Byleswyk vjs. viij den. Item Priorisse et Conventui de Barewe vjs. viij den. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus de Ivelcestria et Bruge Walteri xxvj s. viij d. Item Magistro Hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Bruge Walteri xxvj s. viij den. Item Alicie de Hampbrok de Manerio de Chudeham pro injuriis sibi factis per ballivos Domini vjs. viij den. Item fratri Thome Pichard xij s. iiijd. Item Vicario de Tauton pro cantaria de Nywepoort xs. Item Domino Johanni de Lokynton lx s. in relaxatione debiti sui. Item Domino Roberto de Wynchelse xxij li. vjs. viij den. in relaxatione debiti sui. Item Johanni de Killeburi xl s. in relaxatione debiti sui. Item fratri Rogero de Holne de ordine Fratrum Minorum Exonie j mantellum cum furura de vulpibus pretii vjs. per assignacionem executorum. Item eidem pro fabrica claustrii sui Exonie xx s. per assignacionem eorundem. Item Magistro Thome de Dylngton doctori in theologia lxvj s. viij d. Item Johanni Vicario de Hevetre xxvj s. viij d. Item Johanni Malet monacho xij s. iiiij den. Item fabrice ecclesie Sancti Leonardi Exonie xij s. iiiij den. Item fabrice campanilis beate Marie Majoris Exonie lxvj s. viij den. Item Ricardo de Folkwelle pro labore suo circa testamentum vjs. viij den. Item Johanni de Burton pro eodem vjs. viij den. Item ecclesie beati Petri Exonie j pecten eburneum pretii iij s. Item eidem ecclesie j mitra ferialis pretii xx den. Item eidem ecclesie ij baudekini pretii xl s. Item eidem ecclesie j capa casula tunica dalmatica de rubeo samitto broudato cum clavis et crucibus de auro cum zona de serico et frontali magno de secta vestimentorum predictorum, et j tualla cum parura,



ij philatoriis de sindone alba et albá amita cum parura broudatis, stola et manipulo cum albo serico et auro nodatis, pretii xvij li. vj s. viij den. Item Domino Waltero Exoniensi Episcopo ij berilli inclusi metallo pro ciculis (?) pretii iij d. Item eidem j tabernaculum eburneum cum ymagine pretii xx s. Item eidein j tabula de ebano interius et exterius de ebore cum diversis ymaginibus pretii xl s. Item eidem j parvum tabernaculum cum ymagine beate Virginis de ebore et cruce in capite pretii x s. Item eidem j mola manualis cum apparatu pro salsa facienda pretii ijs. vjd. Item eidem j saccus de cōrio debilis cum bahuda pro panetria pretii x den. Item dicte ecclesie beati Petri j vas argenti cum aspersorio argenteo emptum Londonie pretii vj li. iij s. x den. Item eidem ecclesie ij candelabra argenti empta ibidem pretii viij li. xvij s. x den. ob. cum cariagio. Item Rogero Cosin custodi episcopatus in Devonia et Cornubia tempore vacacionis iij ulne cauabi de garderoba pretii xij d. Item Galfrido Candelario pro servicio suo j roba de azure furrata cum stradlingo pretii xij s. iiiij den. Item Domine Johanne Walrand j supertunica de nigro persico in grano cum capucio et mantello furratis cum minuto vario pretii lx s. Item Galfrido de Montpäiller sururgico j cloka de panno mixto linita cum nigra sindone pretii x s. Item uxori Domini Johannis de Button j currus cum quatuor rotis et apparatu pro eodem pretii x li. Item Leprosis beate Marie Magdalene Exonic j equus pretii x s. Item Roberto de Gosinton nepoti Domini versus partes suas originales iij s. pro expensis. Item eidem j equus pretii xx s. Item eidem pro warizonia sua in prioratu Lanceitone xij li. vj s. viij d. Item Abbatisse et Conventui de Canonlegh c.s. Item Domine Johanne Maloy sel consanguinee Domini canonisse ibidem xl s. Item Priorisse de Polslo pro fabrica dormitorii sui xj li. xij s. iiiij den. Item Rectoribus ecclesiarum de Tristine et Asscherston pro j annuali celebrando pro anima Domini lijs. iiiij den. Item Alfredo de Chudlegh capellano pro dimidio annuali xxvj s. viij d. Item Fratribus Predicatoribus et Minoribus Exonic pro ij annualibus celebrandis iij li. Item Willelmo de Bykelegh et Johanni de



Ayllesbeare capellanis pro ij annualibus celebrandis apud Criditon et Clist cvj s. viij den. Item ad constructionem eujusdam gutterii facti in clauso Exonie viij li. ijs. vjd. ob. Item ad picturam capelle beate Marie in ecclesia beati Petri Exonie xij s. iiij den. Item ad emendationem pontis de Teign juxta Chuddelegh x li. Item ad emendationem calceti ibidem 1 s. Item Alienore uxori Thome Trivet in relaxatione debiti sui quo tenebatur Domino xl s. Item in j novo calceto faciendo inter Alfynton et Exonium lj li. ijs. xj d. ob. qu. Summa ccxlj li. xvij s. vj den. ob. qu.

Item Alicie de Somersford viij li. Item Thome de Somersford xl s. Item Marine de Worthe vj li. xijj s. iiiij d. Item Johanni de Nutheravene xl s. Item Domino Radulfo vicario de Henstrigge xijj s. iiiij d. Item euidam capellano de Littleham v s. totum per manus Archidiaconi Wellensis per assignacionem executorum.

EXPENSE PRO CAPELLA DE CLIST. Idem computant in fine facta in Curia Domini Regis pro j acra terre in Clist approprianda nove capelle Sancti Gabriclis ibidem constructe pro anima testatoris vj s. viij den. In solucione facta pro carta Domini Regis super hoc habenda xxij s. Item Domino Priori de Motesfonte pro advocatione ecclesie Sancti Melani in Cornubia habenda ad usus xij pauperum et debilium capellanorum celebrare non valencium in dicta capella xxx li. Item in fine facta in Curia Domini Regis pro dicta advocatione approprianda xx li. et pro auro Regine pro eodem xl s. Item pro carta Domini Regis super hoc habenda xxij s. Item in quodam brevi Regis impetrato escaetoribus Cornubie pro dicta appropriatione vj den. Item in solucione Domino Michaeli le Petyl militi pro quieta claimancia sua de eadem advocatione vj li. xij s. iiiij d. Item in solutione cuidam garcioni querenti rectorem ecclesie de Westlegh que quidem ecclesia appropriatur Decano et Capitulo Exonie pro sustentacione debilium capellanorum predictorum iij den. Item stipendio Willelmi Caperon scribentis et transribentis appropriaciones ecclesiarum Sancti Melani et Westlegh iij s. In



constructione predicte capelle et aliarum domorum pro capellanis  
ibidem uno cum libris et ornamentis pro eadem CCC li.

Summa CCClxj li. ix s. ix den.

Summa summarum totius solutionis et ex-  
pensarum MMM'DCCXLVJ li. iij s. v d. ob.

Summa totalis receptarum ut patet per in-  
ventarium vM'CCCIIIIJ<sup>a</sup>XV li. xvij s. ob. qu.

Et sic excedit summa receptarum summam totius solutionis et  
expensarum de M'DCXLIX li. xiiij s. viij den. qu. De quibus levandum  
desperant executores ad summam CCX li. viij den. que sunt in  
manibus diversorum debitorum tam ex mutuo Domini dum vixit  
quam ex arreragiis officiarii pecularis jurisdictionis de amercia-  
mentis suis et aliorum ministrorum dicti Domini Exoniensis de-  
functi. Item in manibus prepositorum de arreragiis eorundem  
iiij<sup>xx</sup>x li. viij s. qu.<sup>a</sup> que levari non possunt propter eorundem pau-  
pertatem ut creditur. Summa debiti desperati CCC li. viij s. viij d.  
qu. Et sic remanent executores onerati de M'CCCXLIX li. v s. xj den.  
De quibus allocantur eisdem iiij li. in morina unius equi existentis  
in custodia Magistri Thome de Cherletoni unius coexecutorum  
eorundem. Et sic remanent de claro M'CCCXLV li. v s. xj den. de  
quibus sub nomine Residui satisfactum est Decano et Capitulo  
ecclesie Exoniensis per executores predictos ad fabricam dictae  
ecclesie juxta ordinacionem dicti defuncti prout apparuit per lit-  
teras acquietancie super compotum exhibitas que quidem pecunia  
eisdem allocatur. Et sic nichil remanet in manibus eorundem quia  
una cum satisfactione predicto (*sic*) omnia debita desperati et  
nomina debitorum assignantur Decano et Capitulo per executores  
antedictos sub nomine Residui ad fabricam ecclesie memoratae.

[The roll consists of four membranes, each about 25 inches long and  
10 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide. The entire roll is 100 inches long. It is written on  
both sides in a very neat hand.]

\* Originally cix li. xvij s. viij den. qu.





MONUMENTAL SLAB DISCOVERED AT BITTON, 1826.  
(Supposed to represent Robert de Botton.)



ACCOUNT OF THE  
 EXECUTORS OF RICHARD BISHOP OF LONDON,  
 WHO DIED AT FULHAM ON MONDAY DEC. 9, 1303.

---

COMPOTUS Executorum testamenti bone memorie Domini Ricardi de Gravesende quondam Londoniensis Episcopi defuncti de administratione sua in bonis dicti defuncti inventis.

THESAURUS. Iidem Executores Respondent de cxlvij li. ster-lingorum inventis in Thesaurario defuncti.

Summa patet.

CAPPELLA. Iidem respondent de vj s. de sex superpeliciis venditis. Et de xx s. de uno portiforio de usu Sarum vendito. Et de x s. de alio portiforio debili vendito. Et de xvij d. de quibusdam quaternis officii mortuorum venditis. Et de xx s. de uno missali vendito. Et de xx s. de alio missali vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno psalterio cum collectario vendito. Et de x s. de uno psalterio bono vendito. De aliis libris inventis in capella respondent qui fuerunt de ecclesia Sancti Pauli, cui ut decuit plene sunt restituti. Item respondent de liij s. iv d. q.e una alba cum toto apparatu excepta casula vendita. Et de liij s. iv d. de alia alba cum toto apparatu excepta casula vendita. Et de c s. de una casula de panno tarsino vendita. Et de xiij s. iv d. de una alba antiqua cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de xiij s. iv d. de alia alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de lxvj s. viij d. de alia alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de xl s. de una alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de xl s. de alia alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de x s. de una alba cum toto apparatu vendita. Et de iv s. de



una stola et fanula et amictu venditis. Et de xx s. de una stola cum fanula vendita. Et de xj s. vj d. de duabus stolis et una fanula venditis. Et de vj li. de una casula vendita. Et de iv li. de alia casula vendita. Et de xl s. de alia casula vendita. Et de xl s. de alia casula vendita. Et de lxxv s. viij d. de alia casula vendita. Et de xxvij s. viij d. de una casula cum tunica de nigro sindone vendita. Et de lx s. de una tunica et dalmatica de panno tarsensi, rubeo venditis. Et de liij s. iv d. de una tunica et dalmatica de panno tarsensi viridi venditis. Et de xxx s. de una tunica et dalmatica de albo samicto. Et de xl s. de una tunica et dalmatica de albo diaspro venditis. Et de vj li. xij s. iv d. de una tunica et dalmatica de rubio diaspro venditis. Et de xl s. de una tunica et dalmatica de panno tarsensi indie venditis. Et de iv li. de una tunica et dalmatica de rubrio cangys venditis. Et de ij s. de una tunica et dalmatica de nigro sindone venditis. Et de v s. de una tunica et dalmatica de rubio syndone venditis. Et de v s. de una tunica et dalmatica ejusdem coloris venditis. Et de lxxv s. viij d. de una capa chori de nigro veluto vendita. Et de iv li. de duabus capis chori de albo diaspro venditis. Et de liij s. iv d. de una capa chori de rubeo cangys vendita. Et de c s. de una capa chori de panno tarsensi vendita. Et de xij li. vj s. viij d. de una capa chori brudata cum ymaginibus inpignorata penes magistrum Petrum de Askerne pro xx marc. de arreragiis cx marc. sibi a defuneto debitis. Et de v s. de duabus capis chori debilibus de rubeo samicto venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de duabus paruris pro una alba venditis. Et de x s. de uno aurisfrigio vendito. Et de iv li. xij s. de undecim capsidibus corporalium venditis. Et de xiv s. viij d. de duabus tuallis cum paruris et duabus sine paruris venditis. Et de xx li. de uno frontal et uno superfrontali venditis Episcopo Coventrensi tunc Thesaurario domini Regis pro xx li. de quibus idem thesaurarius x li. detenuit contra voluntatem executorum per suum dominium et magisterium cui resisti non potuit. Et de xv s. viij d. de quatuor aliis frontalibus venditis. Et de ij s. de tribus Rochetis venditis. Et de xij s. iv d. de duodecim Rochetis venditis. Et de xxx s. de duobus baudekynis



cum stellis aureis venditis. Et de vjs. viij d. de uno baudekyno antiquo vendito. Et de vs. de tribus pannis offertoriis venditis. Et de iij s. de uno panno ad lecternum vendito. Et de vj li. xjs. de quatuor calicibus argenteis venditis. Et de xij s. vj d. de duobus phiolis argenteis venditis. Et de xiv s. vj d. de aliis duobus phiolis argenteis venditis. Et de ls. de duabus pelvibus argenteis venditis. Et de lj s. de aliis duabus pelvibus argenteis venditis. Et de iv li. xij s. iv d. de duobus candelabris argenteis in pignoratis penes magistrum Petrum de Askerne pro arreragiis debiti supradicti una cum capa supradicta. Et de xs. de una pixide argentea pro eukaristia vendita. Et de ij s. de alia pixide eburnea vendita. Et de xxvij s. de uno turribulo argenteo vendito. Et de xxx s. x d. de alio turribulo argenteo vendito. Et de xxv s. de una navicula cum cocleari argenteo vendita. Et de iv li. de una mitra ornata cum albis perlis vendita. Et de xxxvij s. de una cambuca argentea cum baculo ligneo vendita. Et de lxxi s. de alia cambuca argentea de opere parisiensi vendita. Et de lxxj s. viij d. de uno baculo pastorali argenteo ad eandem vendito. Et de iv li. de uno morsu aureo vendito. Et de cs. de uno pari cirotcarum pontificalium de opere aureo et aymallato vendito. Et de non appretiatis duobus paribus cirotcarum ornatarum cum laminis argenteis perlis et lapidibus apud Episcopum residentibus. Et de vj s. viij d. de apparatu cirotcarum Episcopali vendito. Et de non appretiato uno crismatorio argenteo in capsula de corio penes Episcopum residente. Et de xij d. de sandalibus cum caligis venditis. Item respondent de una alba phanula stola et amicta cum toto apparatu cum ymagine donatis ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuneti pretii lxvjs. viij d. Et de una stola cum albis perlis donata Thesaurario domini Regis pretii xij s. iv d. Et de una casula cum tunica et dalmatica donata ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti pretii iv li. Et de una tabula pacifera cum lamina argentea inserta donata Thesaurario domini Regis pro favore habendo in negotiis contingentibus dictum testamentum appretiata ad xx s. Et de una tabula argentea plicata data domino Hugoni de Notingham pro labore suo circa investigationem



rotulorum in seaccario pro debitis defuncti appretiata ad xiv s. vj d. Et de una nave ad incensum cum uno cocleari argenteo donata ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti appretiata pro xx s. Et de una mitra de bukeram debili pro ecclesiis reconciliandis donata ecclesie Sancti Pauli ad opus Episcorum non appretiata. Et de uno pectine eburneo donato ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti appretiato pro xij d. Et de uno Tapeto ante altare donato ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti appretiato ad xij d. Et de una cruce argentea cum yeonibus crucifixi Marie et Johannis legata ecclesie Sancti Pauli pro anima defuncti appretiata per pondus ad lxxvij s. iv d.

Summa clxxxiv li. xvij s. viij d.

INDE LEGATA. Liberata ex legato ecclesie Sancti Pauli una crux argenti cum yeoibus crucifixi pretii per pondus lxxvij s. iv d.

Summa patet.

Et petunt sibi allocari unam albam cum toto apparatu pretii lxvj s. viij d. Et unam easulam cum tunica et dalmatica pretii iv li. unam naviculam pretii per pondus xx s. unum pectinem eburneum pretii xij d. donata ecclesie Sancti Pauli ut supra continetur unam stolam pretii xij s. iv d. Et unam tabulam paciferam cum lamina inserta pretii xx s. donata Thesaurario domini Regis unam tabulam argenteam plicatam pretii xiv s. yj d. donatam domino H. de Nottingham ut supra continetur. Item petunt sibi allocari x li. quas Episcopus Coventrensis tunc Thesaurarius domini Regis detinuit per suam potestatem de xx li. pro uno frontali et uno superfrontali sibi venditis pro quibus recuperandis est prosecutio perquam difficilis sive nulla.

Summa petitionis et allocationis prædictarum xx li. xv s. vi d. Et sic remanent de claro clx li. iv s. vj d. De quibus habent executores respondere.

GARDEROBA. Idem respondent de una Biblia in xijj. volumi-



nibus pretii x li. legata ut infra. Et de iv li. de una biblia vendita. Et de xx s. de una parva biblia vendita. Et de xx s. de Registro Jeronimi supra bibliam vendito. Et de xx s. de tractatu Bernardi super cantica canticorum vendito. Et de x s. de omeliis Petri Ravennensis venditis. Et de xx s. de uno psalterio glosato vendito. Et de v s. de uno psalterio cum veteri glosa vendito. Et de x s. de uno psalterio per se vendito. Et de xij s. iv d. de historiis ecclesiasticis Eusechii (*sic*) caesaris venditis. Et de x s. de postillis super Johannis apocalipsim venditis. Et de v s. de omeliis antiquis venditis. Et de xj s. de Summa Britonum vendita. Et de iij s. de uno veteri psalterio cum miraculis beate Marie Virginis vendito. Et de x s. de secunda parte Summe Alexandri de Hales vendita. Et de xij s. iv d. de distinctionibus Mauricii venditis. Et de iij s. de Summa Magistri Willielmi de Altisidario vendita. Et de iij s. de pastoribus Gregorii vendito. Et de x s. de epistolis Jeronimi vendita. Et de x s. de omeliis Bede et Gregorii venditis. Et de iv s. de Lectura fratris Willielmi de Alton' super Matheum vendita. Et de iv s. de omeliis super Ewangelia venditis. Et de iij s. de Summa Johannis de Deo de inpungnatione libelli vendita. Et de v s. de omeliis Gregorii super Ewangelia venditis. Et de v s. de tractatu Jeronimi de laudibus et transitu beate Virginis vendito. Et de iij s. de libro Augustini de fide et legibus vendito. Et de iij s. de expositionibus antiquis super Apocalipsim venditis. Et de iij s. de quodam tractatu inter Spiritum et animam et quodam libro questionum venditis. Et de v s. de Historia Scolastice vendita. Et de iv s. de libris de vita Hugonis quondam Lincolnensis Episcopi et libro orationum de diversis Sanctis venditis. Et de x s. de Zacaria super Ewangelia vendita. Et de xxx s. vj d. de pluribus tractatibus et libellis de diversis sermonibus venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de interpretationibus cum concordantiis venditis. Et de iij s. de libro parvo concordantiarum vendito. Et de iv li. de uno libro concordantiarum vendito. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de Epistolis Pauli glosatis venditis. Et de v s. de compilatione magistrali de diversis auctoritatibus super bibliam vendita. Et de x s. de sermonibus Gilberti de Tornaco ad



omnem statum venditis. Et de iij s. de sermonibus dominicalibus venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de distinctionibus super Bibliam venditis. Et de x s. de Summa Britonum vendita. Et de x s. de tractatu fratris Bartholomaei de proprietatibus rerum vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de tractatu Isodori Abraulian Episcopi vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de distinctionibus nominum super bibliam venditis. Et de ij s. de pastoralibus Gregorii vendito. Et de xx s. de legenda Sanctorum vendita. Et de lvij s. de quatuordecim parvis libris de sermonibus venditis. Et de uno pari decretorum pretii vj li. xij s. iv d. legato ut infra. Et de vj li. xij s. iv d. de aliis decretis venditis. Et de vj li. xij s. iv d. de decretalibus glosatis venditis. Et de xls. de aliis decretalibus veteribus venditis. Et de xij li. vj s. viij d. de Summa Ostiensis in duobus voluminibus venditis. Et de cs. de uno pari decretorum vendito. Et de liij s. iv d. de Summa Innocensii vendita. Et de iij s. de textu sexti libri decretorum vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de Summa Gaufredi super Jura canonica vendita. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de casibus decretoriis cum reportorio Martiniani venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de casibus decretoriis venditis. Et de xx s. de Summa Johannis Ferentini super decreta vendita. Et de xij s. iiiij d. de Summa Raufredi supra Jura Canonica cum aliis duabus parvis summulis vendita. Et de v s. de tractatu cuiusdam fratris prædicatoris super decreta vendito. Et de lxvj s. viij d. de speculo Judiciali et reportorio ejusdem venditis. Et de xx li. de corpore juris civilis in quinque voluminibus vendito. Et de iv s. de libello institutionum vendito. Et de cs. de libro Avicennæ vendito. Et de libro naturalium pretii iij s. donato ut infra. Et de x s. de uno collectario cum graduali vendito. Et de x s. de Ewangeliiis cum graduali venditis.

Summa cxvj li. xiv s. vj d.

**INDE LEGATA.** Liberata ex legato una Biblia in tresdecim voluminibus pretii x li. Magistro Stephano de Gravesende. Et unum par decretorum pretii vj li. xij s. iv d. Magistro R. de Neweport Archidiacono Middlesexie ex legato ut patet in testamento.

Summa legatorum xvli. xij s. iv d.



Et petunt Executores sibi allocari iij s. de libro naturalium dicti pretii donato de suprascriptis cuidani pauperi scolari pro anima defuncti.

Summa petitionis et allocationis iii s. Et sic remanent de claro iiiij<sup>xx</sup>. xix li. xvij s. ij d. De quibus habent executores respondere.

**VASA ARGENTEA.** Iidem respondent de ix li. xvij s. ij d. de uno disco pro elemosina vendito. Et de lij li. xix s. ij d. de quadraginta et quatuor discis argenteis venditis. Et de ix li. x s. viij d. de triginta salsariis venditis. Et de liij s. iv d. de duobus discis duobus salsariis et quatuor coclearibus argenteis fractis venditis. Et de xxj s. de uno salario vendito. Et de lvj s. vij d. de quadraginta et uno coclearibus venditis. Et de xxvij li. iv s. j d. de quatuordecim cuppis deauratis. Et de una cuppa argentea deaurata pretii xlij s. legata ut infra. Et de septem cuppis argenteis pretii xv li. vj s. vijd. per pondus legatis ut infra. Et de una cuppa argentea pretii xxvij s. vj d. donata ut infra. Et de xxij li. xj s. vj d. de viginti et quatuor petiis argenti planis venditis. Et de quatuor petiis argenti planis pretii lij s. viij d. legatis ut infra. Et de xix li. ix s. ij d. de sex ollis argenteis majoribus venditis. Et de c s. vij d. de quinque ollis argenteis minoribus venditis. Et de lxiv s. iv d. de quatuor pedibus argenteis pro cipho de mazero una cum cooperculo argenteo vendito. Et de lxxv s. de duobus parvis barellis argenteis venditis. Et de duobus bacinis argenteis pondere majoribus pretii x li. legatis ut infra. Et de x li. v s. de quatuor bacinis minoribus venditis. Et de duobus bacinis argenteis ponderis ix li. xv s. donatis ut infra. Et de xxxij s. iv d. de una petia platæ cum pede ad species vendita. Et de una cupa de mazero cum pede et cooperculo pretii xx s. legata ut infra. Et de xj s. iv d. de quinque ciphis de Mazero venditis. Et de uno cipho de Mazero pretii ij s. donato ut infra.

Summa ccxiv li. xij s. xj d.

**INDE LEGATA.** Liberantur legatis infrascriptis videlicet una



cupa argenti deaurata ponderis xljj s. legata Magistro Johanni de Sancto Claro ut patet in testamento. Item una cupa argentea melior pretii per pondus lxyj s. viij d. legata Magistro R. de Baudak tunc Decano ecclesie Sancti Pauli. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus lxiv s. legata Magistro J. de Bedeford tunc Archidiacono Londonie. Et alia cupa pretii per pondus xxxv s. v d. legata Magistro J. de Staunton. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus xxxvj s. legata Magistro W. de Halstede. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus xxxv s. vj d. legata domino S. Rectori ecclesie de Orsete. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus xxxiv. s. iij d. legata domino H. de Grafton. Et alia cupa argentea pretii per pondus xxxiv. s. ix d. legata J. de Litlington Rectori ecclesie de Gilling'. Et una petia argenti plana pretii per pondus xijj s. ij d. legata Waltero de Londonia Rectori ecclesie de Haringeye. Et alia petia argenti ejusdem ponderis et pretii legata Roberto de Farcle defuncti capellano. Et alia petia similiter ejusdem ponderis et pretii legata Thomae de Kantia clero. Et quarta petia ejusdem ponderis et pretii legata Willielmo de Mareis Rectori ecclesie de Fayrsthede. Item duo bacini argentei pretii per pondus x li. legati domino Roberto Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo. Et unus ciphus de Mazero cum pede et cooperculo pretii xx s. legatus Johanni de Stebbenethe clero prout patet in testamento defuncti.

Summa xxx li. ij s. iij d.

Et petunt sibi allocari executores predicti duos bacinos argenteos pretii per pondus ix l. xv s. donatos Episcopo Coventrensi tunc Thesaurario domini Regis pro favore habendo in negotiis contingentibus testamentum in Scaccario domini Regis. Et unam cupam argenteam pretii xxvijj s. viij d. donatam domino Waltero de Gloucestria tunc Esactori domini Regis pro destructionibus vitandis per ipsum et suos in bonis maneriorum defuncti. Et unum ciphum de Mazero pretii ij s. donatum Magistro Jacobo de Doveria in partem compensationis laboris sui circa negotia defuncti impensi. Et petunt etiam allocari sibi xj li. de vasis diversis argenteis venditis praedicto The-



saurario tunc domini Regis per pondus de cx li. xiv s. iij d. quas de solutione predicti ponderis voluntarie subtraxit et detinuit per suam potentiam et dominationem videlicet de qualibet libra ponderis dictorum vasorum ijs.

Summa xxij li. v s. vj d. Et sic remanent clxj li. vj s. ij d. De quibus habent executores respondere.

**JOCALIA.** Iidem respondent de xxxiv s. de duodecim florenis de Florencia ponderis ij s. iij d. excambiatis. Et de xvij d. de uno anulo aureo cum cristallo inserto vendito. Et de xxvj s. de uno firmaculo aureo ponderis xvj d. Et de xl d. de quinque parvis anulis appretiatis ij s. vj d. Et de ij s. de duobus anulis aureis fractis venditis. Et de ix d. de una cruce aurea ponderis j d. ob. vendita. Et de uno sigillo cupreo fracto et scripto pro aureo in Inventario per errorem de pondere vj d. quod pro aliquo valore vendi non potuit. Et de xij d. de duobus sigillis argenteis cum uno Instrumento ad purgandum dentes venditis. Et de v s. v d. de una arbore ramata cum quinque linguis serpentinis vendita per pondus v s. v d. Et de vj s. iiiij d. de alia arbore simili cum quatuor linguis vendita. Et de xijj s. ij d. de cultello vendito. Et de uno anulo pontificali non appretiato liberato domino R. Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo ex legato ut patet in testamento. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de uno anulo pontificali vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de uno anulo cum una rube fracta vendito.

Summa vj li. iij s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**INDE LEG VTA.** Liberatus domino R. Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo ex legato unus anulus de quo supra continetur.

**ROBÆ.** Iidem Executores respondent de c s. de uno panno de murreto integro vendito. Et de xvij s. de sex ulnis panni de Sendryn venditis. Et de xvj s. de octo ulnis panni de persico venditis. Et de duabus capis de persico furratis de Strenlyng pretii xlvis. viij d. quarum una legata vicario de Brokesbourne et alia vicario de Boxstede ut patet in testamento. Et de duabus supertunicis cum



caputio et mantello de burneto furratis de minutis variis pretii vj li. xijj s. iv d. Et de duabus supertunicis cum caputio furratis cum minutis variis de persico pretii xiv s. x d. Et de alia supertunica cum caputio de blueto furrata cum pellibus agninis pretii v s. Et de uno corseto de blueto furrato de grossio vario pretii xijj s. iv d. Et de duabus supertunicis panni de Cendrym cum caputio furratis de minutis variis pretii xl s. Et de alia supertunica de Cendrym lineata cum caputio pretii v s. Et de una supertunica cum caputio de bruno camolino lineata pretii iv s. Et de duabus supertunicis cum caputio de ponnaz furratis cum minutis variis pretii lxvi s. viij d. Et de una supertunica cum caputio de murrata linata pretii v s. Et de una supertunica cum caputio de Russeto de Dowey furrata cum minutis variis pretii xijj s. iv d. Et de duabus supertunicis de Russeto de Dowey sine caputio quarum una furrata de griso et alia de grossio vario pretii xxx s. Et de una supertunica cum duobus caputiis de Russeto de Dowey furrata de griso pretii x s. Et de uno caputio ejusdem panni furrato cum minutis variis pretii iiij s. Et de una tunica et mantello de Cendrym furrata cum pellibus agninis cum caputio furrato de minutis variis pretii xx s. Et de una capa clausa de burneto furrata cum Strenlyng pretii xxv s. viij d. Et de una cloca cum caputio furrata de grossio vario pretii vj s. viij d. Et de alia cloca antiqua de blueto furrata cum bisso pretii v s. legata. Et de c s. de tribus furruris novis ad supertunicas et una penula nova ad mantellum et duobus caputiis de minutis variis venditis.

Summa xxxiv li. ij s. vj d.

INDE. In venditione xj li. xiv s. Et in legatis duo Caparia ut patet superius. Caetera omnia in proximo panello contenta liberantur ex legato facto domine Amye uxori domini Stephani de Gravesende militis, fratris defuncti, et filiabus suis ut patet in testamento, unde summa in venditione de qua onerantur executores est xl li. xiv s. Et summa denariorum de panellis robarum legatorum ut superius patet xxij li. viij s. vj d. Et sic habent executores respondere de xj li. xiv s.



**LEGATA.** Iidem respondent de mappis mensalibus super mappis et manutergiis appretiatis ad 1 s. Summa patet. Et liberantur ex legato domine Amye uxori domini Stephani de Graveshend militis fratri defuncti et filiabus suis ut patet in testamento.

**LECTUALIA LEGATA.** Iidem respondent de una coopertura ad lectum de scarleto furrata cum minutis variis pretii c s. Et de alio coopertorio de persico furrato de griso pretii xij s. iv d. Et de una culcitra punctata de carde. Et de uno coopertorio punctato de rubeo syndone ex parte una et carde ex altera, duobus lintheaminiibus et uno tapeto pretii xl s. Et de duobus pannis de blaunketo ad lectum pretii x s. Et de una sargia alba pretii x s. Et de uno blaunketo, tribus cuverlys, duobus chalone et uno canevaz pretii xl s. Et de uno blaunket et uno cuverlyt et uno tapeto et duobus linthiaminiibus pretii xij s. iv d. Et de octo parvis chalonibus et quatuor lyntheaminiibus pretii xj s. viij d. Et de duobus coopertoriis cum panno et tribus sine panno pretii x s. Et de quatuor chalonibus de Reyns et una sargia debili pretii vj s. viij d. Et de uno kevirche de veluto radiato furrato de griso pretii xij s. iv d. Et de uno pellicio de griso furrato pretii x s. Et de uno Wardecors de blaunket pretii ij s. Et de septendecim pulvinaribus pretii xxs. Et de quatuor quarrelles coopertis de Syndone rubeo pretii xvij d. Et de duobus quarrelles coopertis de Sameto viridi pretii iij s.

Summa denariorum xv li. iv s. viij d. Et liberantur ex legato dicte domine Amie et filiabus suis ut patet in testamento.

**TAPETA BANKARIA, DORSALIA ET PAVIOT.** Iidem respondent de xxx s. de quatuor bancariis venditis. Et de c s. de uno dossali ad aulam vendito. Et de lxxj s. viij d. de uno parvo dossali vendito. Et de xx s. de uno bancario magno vendito. Et de v s. de uno bankario cum leonibus vendito. Et de iv s. de uno bankario de wourstede. Et de iij s. de uno tapeto vendito. Et de vij s. de uno tapeto novo cum aquilis vendito. Et de xvij d. de



uno bankario stragulato debili vendito. Et de xi s. viij d. de duobus bankariis novis cum scutis venditis. Et de x s. de duobus ridellis de carde viridis venditis.

Summa xij li. viij s. x d. De quibus habent respondere.

**COQUINA.** Iidem respondent de x s. de uno cacabo cupreo. Et de vjs. viij d. de duabus patellis majoribus. Et de iij s. iv d. de tribus patellis debilibus aeneis. Et de v s. de tribus ollis debilibus aeneis. Et de iij s. de duabus ollis aeneis. Et de ij s. de uno lotorio et una pelle venditis. Et non respondent de pluri eo quod Jolanus magister coccus defuncti alia utensilia pertinentia ad coquinam pro feodo suo cepit et obtinuit.

Summa xxx s. De quibus habent respondere.

**BOTELARIA.** Iidem respondent de x s. de sex barellis ferratis, quinque majoribus costerellis, sex minoribus et decem tancardis venditis. Et non respondent de pluri eo quod Botelarius cætera spectantia ad boteleriam pro feodo suo vendicavit et occupavit.

Summa x s. De quibus habent respondere.

**EQUI DEFUNCTI.** Iidem respondent de c s. de uno equo vendito. Et de vj li. xij s. iv d. de uno similiter palefrido pro carro defuneti vendito. Et de lxvj s. viij d. de alio palefrido vendito. Et de iv li. xij s. iv d. de uno palefrido vendito. Et de xv s. de uno equo caretario vendito. Et de xx s. de alio equo caretario vendito. Et de xl s. de duobus equis caretariis venditis. Et de xl s. de una mula pro summario vendita. Et de viij s. de uno equo caretario debili vendito. Et de xl s. de uno equo pro summario vendito. Et de xl s. de alio equo pro summario vendito. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de alio equo vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno equo veteri vendito. Et de xx s. de uno equo dicto Jullein pursyk vendito. Et de liij s. iv d. de uno equo pro summario dicto Staunford vendito. Et de xx s. de uno equo dicto Lyard de Langeford cæco et curvato vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno equo de caretta dicto Schyrllok vendito. Et de x s. de uno equo dicto Sterre de caretta coquine vendito. Et



de x s. de uno equo Pursik dicto Rudd' de Actone vendito. Et de xl s. de uno equo nuncupato Bayard de Staunford vendito. Et de x s. de uno equo dicto Bayard de Crundone vendito. Et de uno equo vocato Skypperegrys pretii viij marc. donato ut infra. Et de alio equo vocato Schirlok pretii vjs. viij d. donato ut infra. Et de alio equo dicto Raineseye pretii xl s. donato ut infra. Et de uno equo dicto Grisel de curta carecta pretii ij marc. donato ut infra. Et de uno equo dicto Askerne pretii xij s. in morina. Et de xij d. de uno corio equino in morina ut supra vendito.

Summa capitum viginti et septem. Et summa denario-  
rum xlix li. xij s. viij d.

Et petunt sibi allocari unum equum vocatum Skipperegris' pretii viij marc. donatum magistro Johanni de Staunton pro labore suo medicinali circa curam corporis defuncti. Et alium equum vocatum Schirlok' pretii vjs. viij d. donatum ad reparationem viarum pro anima defuncti. Et alium equum dictum Rameseye pretii xl s. donatum Ricardo Marescallo defuncto in compensationem laboris sui a longo tempore fideliter defuncto præstiti. Et alium equum dictum Grysel de curta carecta pretii xxvj s. viij d. donatum magistro Juliano coco in remunerationem servitii sui. Et alium equum dictum Askerne pretii xij s. in morina.

Summa petitionis allocationis in denariis ix li. xij s.

Et sic remanent in venditionibus xl li. xx d. De  
quibus habent respondere.

**CARRA ET CARECTE.** Iudicem respondent de lijs. iv d. de uno carro cum apparatu pro quinque equis vendito. Et de xxxiv s. viij d. de una longa carecta et duabus curtis carectis cum toto apparatu venditis.

Summa iv li. viij s. De quibus habent respondere.

**ARMATURA.** Iudicem respondent de sex sellis pro armigeris, decem targis, quinque, gladiis quindecimi lanceis duobus capellis, de ferro, octo fraenis, uno spryngold et centum quarellis ad idem. Et de



viginti et octo balistis, centum quarellis, uno helmone, septem bacinis erreis, una tena ferria, septendecim baudrikes, quinque paribus genualium, octo testariis, octo trap̄ pro equis, uno testario novo, uno pari de trapp̄, quinque aketoñ, quatuor gambeñ et duobus debilibus, sex gomel̄, duobus testariis, et duobus cooperioriis de ferro pro equis, quinque hauberkis, quatuor corsettis, duobus gorgeñ, tribus tenis ferri, uno pari manicularum ferrearum, quatuor paribus caligarum ferrearum, uno pari cuissañ, uno gladio pretii vj s. viij d. venditis.

Summa in denariis vj s. viij d.

INDE LEGATA. In venditione unus gladius pretii vj s. viij d. ut supra. Cætera omnia et singula liberantur domino S. de Graves-hende fratri germano defuncti ex legato ut patet in testamento, propter quod in Inventario non appretiantur.

Summa vj s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.

VINUM DE CELARIO SANCTI PAULI. Ibidem respondent de lxvi s. viij d. de duobus doleis vini veteris venditis. Et de duobus doleis vini veteris quasi semiplenis pretii xxvj s. viij d. donatis ut infra.

Summa iv li. xijj s. iv d.

INDE. Petunt allocari sibi duo dolia vini veteris semiplena ut supra pretii xxvj s. viij d. donata vicariis ecclesie Sancti Pauli quia dicebantur in parte corrumpti.

Summa petitionis allocationis in denariis xxvj s. viij d.

Et remanent in venditione lxyj s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.

DEBITA DEFUNCTI LEVATA PER EXECUTORES. Iidem respondent de x li. receptis ab Executoribus domini Thome de Cancia defuncti. Et de xijj li. vj s. viij d. receptis de executoribus magistrorum Johannis de Sancto Claro defuncti.

Summa xxijj li. vj s. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.



FULHAM. Idem respondent de xliv s. de undecim quarteriis frumenti inventis in granario ibidem pretium quarterii iv s. Et de iij s. ix d. de uno quarterio et duobus bussellis mixtilionis pretium busselli iv d. ob. Et de xvij s. iij d. de undecim quarteriis quatuor bussellis vescarum pretium quarterii xvij d. Et de xx s. de sex quarteriis braci molati inventis in granario pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. venditis. Item de ix li. vjs. iv d. ob. de quinquaginta et tribus quarteriis duobus bussellis ordei venditis et liberatis Eschaetori domini Regis tempore vacationis pretium quarterii iij s. v d. Et de xvjs. iij d. de sex quarteriis et dimidio pisarum eidem venditis pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de vjs. de tribus quarteriis vescarum sibi venditis pretium quarterii ijs. Et de xxvj li. x s. j d. qu. de ducentis sexaginta et quinque quarteriis et uno pec. avene eidem venditis pretium quarterii ijs. Et de ix li. iv s. iv d. ob. qu. de quinquaginta et duobus quarteriis quinque bussellis et dimidio mixture eidem venditis pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xliv s. iv d. ob. qu. de duodecim quarteriis quinque bussellis et dimidio mixture liberatis præposito tunc electi confirmati ad liberacionem famulorum suorum tunc ibidem pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Item de quatuor quarteriis quinque bussellis avene de exitu Grangie pretii ix s. iij d. pretium quarterii ijs. captis in dicto mauerio per ministros Eschaetoris et detentis contra voluntatem executorum. Item respondent de v s. iij d. de uno quarterio sex bussellis mixtilionis inventis in palea apud Gyllinge. Et de lxx s. de triginta Gillynge. quarteriis siliginis immundi inventis in granario ibidem pretium quarterii ijs. iv d. veuditis. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de decem quarteriis curatt frumenti inventis in granario apud Wrinholt pretium Wrinholt. quarterii ijs. viij d. venditis. Et de xxx s. de octodecem quarteriis avenæ inventis in palea ibidem pretium quarterii xx d. venditis. Item respondent Executores de xxxvij li. de omnimodis bladis residuis dicti manerii cum suis membris Gillinge et Wrinholt in grossu venditis in Grangia. Et de lli. viij d. de triginta et septem acris frumenti seminatis apud Fulham venditis electo per pretium acre ijs. viij d. Et de viginti et duabus acris frumenti seminatis apud Gillynge venditis eidem per pretium acre ijs. viij d. Et de quater-



viginti et duodecim acris seminatis de frumento apud Wrinholte venditis eidem per pretium acre ijs. viij d. Et de quaterviginti et quinque acris siliginis seminatis apud Fulham venditis eidem per pretium acre iijs. Et de centum et duodecim acris siliginis seminatis apud Gillynge venditis eidem per pretium acre ijs. iv d. Et de triginta et quinque acris mixtilionis seminatis ibidem venditis eidem per pretium acre ijs. iv d.

Summa vij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. xiv s. iv d. qu.

INDE. Petunt executores sibi allocari quatuor quarteria quinque bussellos avene pretii ix s. iij d. que ministri eschaetoris domini Regis auctoritate propria occuparunt et expenderunt contra voluntatem executorum.

Et remanent vij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. v s. j d. q. De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Iidem respondent de duobus equis carectariis pretii xxx s. liberatis pro parte implementi electo stauri ibidem. Et de duobus equis carectariis pretii xij s. iv d. liberatis loco stottorum pro implemento. Et de tribus jumentis pretii in toto xx s. liberatis loco stottorum simul pro implemento. Et de octo stottis pretii lvj s. per pretium capitis vij s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de undecimi stottis apud Wrinholte pretii de lxv s. de quibus sex pretii xl s. per pretium capitis vj s. viij d. et alii quinque pretii xxv s. per pretium capitis v s. liberatis eidem electo pro implemento. Et de octo bobus pretii iv li. pretium capitis x s. liberatis eidem electo pro implemento. Et de triginta et duobus bobus pretii xiv li. viij s. de quibus sexdecimi pretii viij li. per pretium capitis x s. et alii sexdecim pretii vj li. viij s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis eidem pro implemento. Et de uno verro pretii ij s. et sex suibus pretii vij s. vj d. pretium capitis xv d. eidem pro implemento. Et de una olla enea pretii ij d. liberata similiter pro implemento eidem. Item respondent de tribus stottis apud Wrinholte venditis pro xv s. per pretium capitis v s. Et de xxij s. de tribus tauris venditis pretium capitis vij s.



iv d. Et de ix li. xij s. de viginti et quatuor vaccis per pretium capitis viij s. venditis. Et de cijs. de septemdecim vaccis venditis per pretium capitis vjs. Et de xlvs. de octo vaccis venditis de quibus quinque pretii xxxs. per pretium capitis vj s. et tres alie pretii xv s. pretium capitis v s. Et de x li. de ducentis multitonibus venditis per pretium capitis xij d. Et de v s. x d. de quinque hurtardis venditis pretium capitis xiv d. Et de xlviij s. de septuaginta et duabus ovibus matricibus venditis pretium capitis viij d. Et de novem ovibus matricibus pretii in toto vjs. per pretium capitis viij d. in morina ut infra. Et de octodecim agnis superannatis pretii in toto viij s. per pretium capitis viij d. similiter in morina ut infra. Et de ij d. de pelle unius hurtardi de morina ante tensionem vendita. Et de xij d. ob. de novem pellibus ovium matricium in morina venditis. Et de ix d. de octodecim pellibus agnorum superannatorum de morina venditis. Et de xvij s. de triginta et quatuor hogastris venditis pretium capitis vj d. Et de ix l. xij s. viij d. de ducentis quaterviginti et novem agnis venditis pretium capitis viij d. Et de quatuordecim porcis pretii xj s. viij d. pretium capitis x d. Et de triginta et duobus porcellis pretii x s. viij d. pretium capitis iv d. Et de viij s. iv d. de decem pavonibus venditis pretium capitis decem denarii. Et de ijs. de sex aucis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de octo caponibus pretii xvij d. pretium capitis ij d. Et de uno gallo et octo gallinis pretii xij d. ob. pretium capitis j d. ob. Et de ijs. de una olla enea, duobus urceolis, una patella, uno tripodio, et una craticula debilibus venditis. Et de xij s. iv d. de duabus caretis ferratis cum apparatu venditis. Et de xx s. de duobus batellis pro simis cariandis venditis. Et de uno hurtado pretii xiv d. in morina ante tensionem ut infra.

Summa lxxiv li. xij s.

Inde liberantur electo pro implemento ibidem viginti et sex stotti, quadraginta boves, unus verrus et sex sues, una ollea enea, pretii xxvij li. iij s. x d.

Summa patet.



Petunt sibi allocari unum hurtardum pretii xiv d. in morina ante tensionem. Et novem oves matrises pretii vj s. in morina. Et octodecim agnos superannatos pretii viij s. in morina. Et quatuordecim porcos pretii viij s. xj d. Et triginta et duos porcellos pretii x s. viij d. quos Eschaetor domini Regis contra voluntatem executorum fecit de dicto manerio fugari auctoritate propria et detineri. Item octo capones pretii xvj d. in morina post confectionem Inventarii. Et unum gallum et octo gallinas pretii xiiij d. ob. qui ab ignotis furtive surripiebantur.

Summa petitionis allocationis xxxvij s. ij d. ob. Et sic remanent xliv li. x s. xj d. ob. De venditione In- stauramenti supradicti. De quibus habent respon- dere.

**HARINGEYE.** Idem respondent de ij s. de uno quarterio siliginis invento ibidem in Granario. Et de iij s. de duobus quarteriis avene inventis in granario. Et de x s. de tribus quarteriis brasii drageti per pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. venditis. Et de xiv. s. iv d. de qua- tuor quarteriis mixtilionis per pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. liberatis preposito electi ad liberationem famulorum ipsius. Et de xxxij s. de novem quarteriis septem bussellis mixtilionis per pretium quar- terii iij s. iiiij d. Eschaetori domini Regis venditis. Et de cxj s. de sexaginta et quinque quarteriis septem bussellis avene per pretium quarterii xx d. eidem eschaetori venditis. Et de undecim quarteriis sex bussellis avene pretii xix s. viij d. per pretium quarterii xx d. captis et detentis per eschaetorem ut infra. Et de cx s. xj d. ob. de omnimodis bladis residuis in grangia in grosso venditis. Et de viij li. v s. de quinquaginta et octo acris frumenti seminatis ibidem et electo venditis per pretium acre ijs. vj d.

Summa xxij li. vj s. viij d. ob.

**INDE.** Petunt executores sibi allocari undecim quarteria sex bussellos avene pretii xix s. viij d. pro eo et ex eo quod Eschaetor do-



mini Regis dictas avenas contra voluntatem executorum per suam potentiam cepit et detinuit.

Summa petitionis allocationis xix s. viij d. Et sic remanent xxj li. viij s. j d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidein respondent de iij s. de uno equo caretario debili vendito. Et de alio equo caretario debili pretii xvij d. qui est in morina ut infra. Et de duobus aliis equis caretariis porsyk pretii vjs. viij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de uno stotto pretii iij s. liberato similiter pro implemento ut infra. Et de xij s. de quatuor stottis venditis per pretium capitis iij s. Et de octo bobus pretii lxiv s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xs. de duobus tauris venditis pretium capitis v s. Et de xj li. x s. de quadraginta et septem vaccis venditis per pretium capitis v s. Et de xv s. de quinque boviculis venditis pretium capitis iij s. Et de viij s. vj d. de quindecim capris et duobus capriolis venditis pretium capitis vj d. Et de x s. viij d. de uno verro duobus suibus et quinque porcis venditis pretium capitis xvij d. Et de undecim solidis vj d. de triginta et tribus porcellis venditis pretium capitis vj d. Et de quatuor baconibus pretii vs. donatis ut infra. Et de xx d. de uno plumbo mobili vendito. Et de una olla enea pretii iij s. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de iij s. de alia olla enea vendita. Et de ijs. vj d. de duabus urecolis una patella enea uno tripodio venditis. Et de 1 s. de uno doleo vini pleno vendito. Et de alio doleo vini pretii 1 s. expenso ut infra. Et de feno pretii xxiv s. similiter expenso ut infra. Et de viij d. corii unius equi in morina ut supra venditi.

Summa instauramenti in denariis xxv li. xijj s. viij d.

**INDE.** Liberantur electo pro implemento ibidem unus stottus pretium iij s. duo equi caretarii pretii vis. viij d. octo boves pretii lxiv s. una olla enea pretii duorum solidorum.

Summa Implementi lxxv s. viij d.



Et petunt sibi allocari unum doleum vini pretii 1s. expensum et consumptum ibidein per Eschaetorem domini Regis et ipsius ministros contra voluntatem executorum. Et fenum pretii xxiv s. expensum et destructum per eosdem de equis suis modo praedicto. Et unum equum carectarium pretii xvij d. in morina post traditionem Inventarii. Et quatuor bacones pretii v s. donata ibidem pro anima defuncti.

Summa petitionis allocationis iv li. vj d. Et sic remanent de claro xvij li. xvij s. v d. De quibus habent respondere.

**SUNNEBERY.** Iudicem respondent de xx d. de uno quarterio vescarum vendito. Et de ij s. ij d. de sex bussellis et dimidio siliginis liberatis preposito electi ad liberationem famulorum. Et de lxxvij s. de viginti et sex quarteriis ordei eschaetori domini Regis venditis pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xxiv s. xj d. qu. de sexdecim quarteriis quinque bussellis avene eidem venditis pretium quarterii xvij d. Et de x s. viij d. de quatuor quarteriis siliginis eidem venditis pretium quarterii ij s. viij d. Item respondent de ix li. x s. de omnimodis bladis in grangia venditis in grosso. Et de c s. iv d. de octo acris frumenti seminatis ibidem electo venditis per pretium acre xxij d. Et de septem acris mixtilionis seminatis ibidem eidem venditis per pretium acre xx d. Et de quinquaginta et quinque acris siliginis seminatis eidem venditis per pretium acre xvij d. Et de feno ibidem pretii xx s.

Summa xxij li. viij s. ix d. qu.

**INDE.** Petunt executores sibi allocari fenum pretii xx s. consumptum ibidem per Eschaetorem et ejus ministros in equis et animalibus suis.

Summa allocationis xx s. Et sic remanent xx li. viij s. ix d. qu. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iudicem respondent de uno equo carectario pretii



vj s. viij d. liberato pro implemento ut infra. Et de quatuor stottis pretii xx s. Et de quatuor bobus pretii xl s. pretium capitis x s. Et una olla enea pretii xij d. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de x s. de una bove vendito. Et de xlv s. de novem boviculis venditis pretium capitis vs. Et de lxxix s. ij d. de quater viginti et quindecimi multonibus venditis Archiepiscopo per pretium capitis x d. Et quatuor multones in morina ut infra pretii iij s. iv d. Et de xx d. de decem pellibus lanutis venditis. Et de xiv d. de quatuor pellibus multonum lanutis venditis de morina ut supra. Et de xx d. de una patella et uno lavatorio venditis.

Summa x li. ix s. viij d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento unus equus caretarius pretii vj s. viij d. Et de quatuor stottis pretii xx s. quatuor boves pretii xl s. pretium capitis x s. una olla enea pretii xij d. eidem liberata pro implemento.

Summa lxxvij s. viij d.

UNDE. Unde petunt sibi allocari quatuor multones pretii iij s. iv d. in morina.

Summa petitionis allocationis iij s. iv d. Et sic remanent vj li. xvij s. viij d. De quibus habent responderem.

STOK'. Idem executores respondent de vj s. de duobus quarteriis siliginis liberatis preposito electi ad liberationem famulorum. Et de xxix s. viij d. ob. de undecim quarteriis quinque bussellis et dimidio ordei venditis Eschaetori domini Regis per pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Et de iv s. vij d. de duobus quarteriis sex bussellis vescarum eidem venditis pretium quarterii xx d. Et de xxxij s. de viginti et quatuor quarteriis et dimidio bussello avene eidem venditis pretium quarterii xvij d. Et de xxxiv s. vj d. de undecim quarteriis et dimidio siliginis eidem venditis pretium quarterii iij s. Et de x li. viij s. de frumento et aliis bladis residuis in Grangia venditis in grosso. Et de



iv li. ix s. viij d. de triginta et quatuor acris frumenti seminatis venditis electo per pretium aere xx d. Et de viginti et quatuor acris siliginis eidem venditis per pretium aere xvij d. Et de una aera ordei pretii xij d. eideiu vendita. Et de liij s. iv d. de feno ibidem vendito.

Sunnum xxij li. xvij s. xix d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Iudein respondent xs. de duobus equis carectariis venditis. Et de tribus stottis pretii xv s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de uno Jumento pretii vs. liberato ut infra. Et de xs. de duobus Jumentis venditis. Et de iv s. de uno pullano vendito. Et de uno asino pretii ij s. liberato pro implemento ut infra. Et de ij s. de alio asino vendito. Et de iij s. iv d. de duobus pullanis de exitu venditis. Et de xs. de uno bove vendito. Et de septem bobus pretii lxx s. pretium capitis xs. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xl s. de quinque bobus venditis pretium capitis viij s. Et de xij s. de duobus tauris venditis. Et de cij s. de septendecim vaccis venditis pretium capitis vj s. Et de xij s. de tribus boviculis venditis. Et de vj s. de aliis tribus boviculis annualibus venditis. Et de vs. de quinque vitulis de exitu venditis. Et de viij li. viij s. de centum quadraginta et septem multonibus venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de xij s. de duodecim hurtadis venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de viij li. vs. ix d. de ducentis viginti et uno ovibus matricibus venditis pretium capitis ix d. Et de xij d. de tribus agnis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de xv s. de uno verro, duobus suibus, septendecem porcis venditis pretium capitis ix d. Et de iij s. de novem porcellis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de x d. de quinque pellibus lanutis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iv s. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de viij d. de una pelve cum lotorio fracta vendita. Et de septendecim multonibus in morina post confectionem Inventarii pretii xvij s. pretium capitis xij d. Et de octo ovibus matricibus similiter in morina pretii



vj s. pretium capitis ix d. Et de v s. ij d. ob. de viginti et quinque pellibus lanutis dictarum ovium venditis.

Summa xxxiv li. v s. ix d. ob.

**INDE.** Liberantur electo pro implemento tres stotti pretii xv s. septem boves pretii lxx s. unum Jumentum pretii v s. unus asinus pretii ij s. et una olla enea pretii iv s. Et sunt in morina septendecim multones pretii xvij s. et octo oves matrices similiter in morina pretii vj s.

Summa cxix s. Et sic remanent xxvij li. vj s. ix d. ob.  
De quibus habent respondere.

**LODESWRTH.** Idem respondent de xlviij s. de sexdecim quartieris siliginis venditis pretium quarterii iij s. Et de sex solidis de tribus quarteriis ordei pretium quarterii iij s. Et de c s. de centum quarteriis avene pretium quarterii xij d. venditis. Et de xxxiv s. de septendecim acris siliginis seminatis venditis per pretium acre iij s. Et de quadraginta solidis de feno vendito.

Summa xj li viij s. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Idem respondent de vjs. viij d. de uno Jumento quod fuit stottus manerii vendito. Et de alio Jumento pro alio stotto manerii pretii vj s. viij d. liberato pro implemento ut infra. Et de xx s. de duobus bobus venditis. Et de decem bobus pretii iv li. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xij s. de duobus tauris venditis. Et de viij li. de viginti et una vaccis venditis pretium capitis vjs. viij d. Et de vj s. de quatuor vitulis superannatis venditis pretium capitis xvij d. Et de xij d. de duobus vitulis de exitu venditis. Et de xij d. de uno pullano debili vendito. Et de vij s. de uno verro tribus suibus et tribus porcis venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de iij s. iv d. de decem porcellis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de vj li. xj d. de sex viginti et undecim multouibus venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de vj d. de uno pavone vendito. Et de x s. de uno cacalo magno vendito. Et de iij s. vj d. de quatuor cacabis fractis venditis. Et de una olla enea



pretii ij s. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de iv s. de tribus ollis parvis eneis fractis venditis. Et de ij s. de duabus patellis eneis fractis venditis. Et de xvij d. de duobus aundeř et una craticula venditis. Et de v s. de sex baconibus venditis pretium cujuslibet x d. Et de xij s. ij d. de novendecim lignis maeremii venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de una magna pelve vendita. Et de una magna patella enea fracta ij s. vendita. Et de duobus solidis de duabus pelvibus fractis venditis.

Summa xxij li. vj s.

**INDE.** Liberantur electo pro implemento stauri ibidem decem boves pretii iv li. Et unum Jumentum loco unius stotti pretii vj s. viij d. Et una olla enea pretii ij s.

Summa iv li. viij s. viij d. Et sic remanent xvij li. xvij s. iv d. De quibus habent respondere.

**ORSETE.** Iidem respondent de iv s. ij d. de uno quarterio duobus bussellis pisarum inventis in granario ibidem. Et de iij s. vj d. de uno quarterio duobus bussellis et dimidio de Tolcorn de Granario venditis. Et de viij li. vj s. de quadraginta et octo quarteriis siliginis Eschaetori domini Regis venditis pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de lij s. ix d. de sexdecim quarteriis uno bussello ordei dicto Eschaetori venditis pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de vij s. vj d. de duobus quarteriis duobus bussellis pisarum pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. dicto Eschaetori venditis. Et de xv li. ix d. de centum et quinquaginta quarteriis tribus bussellis avene de exitu Grangie. Et de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis siliginis pretii in universo xvij s. ob. qu. per pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. occupatis et usurpati per ministros Eschaetoris ut infra. Et de duobus quarteriis avene pretii iv s. usurpati per eosdem. Et de seno et foragio et stipula pretii quatuor librarum usurpati similiter per eosdem. Et de xxxiv li. xvij s. de omnimodis bladis residuis in grangia venditis in grosso. Et de xxxij li. viij s. de centum sexaginta et sex acris seminatis de frumento venditis electo pretium acre ijs. Et de centum et duodecim acris siliginis venditis electo per pretium acre ijs.

Summa c li. iv s. viij d. ob. qu.



INDE. Petunt sibi allocari quatuor quarteria septem bussellos silihinis pretii in universo xvij s. ob. qu. Et duo quarteria avene pretii iv s. Et fenum, foragium et stipulam pretii iv li. que Eschae- tor et sui ministri invitis executoribus ceperunt et pretium inde detinuerunt.

Summa cis. ob. qu. Et sic remanent iv<sup>xx</sup>xvi li. iij s. viij d. qu. De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Iidem respondent de duobus equis carectariis pretii xxvj s. viij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de septemdecim stottis pretii viij li. x s. pretium capitis x s. similiter liberatis pro im- plemento ut infra. Et de x s. de uno stotto vendito. Et de xij d. de uno stotto debili vendito. Et de duodecim bobus pretii vj li. pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de viij s. de duobus tauris venditis. Et de xiv li. viij s. de triginta et sex vaccis venditis pretium capitis viij s. Et de viij s. de duobus Ju- mentis venditis. Et de xix li. iij s. iv d. de duecentis et triginta mul- tonibus venditis ante tonsionem pretium capitis xx d. Et de quinque multonibus pretii viij s. iv d. per pretium capitis xx d. in morina. Et de vj s. de octo hurtardis venditis pretium capitis ix d. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iv d. de centum ovibus matricibus venditis pretium capitis xvij d. Et de tribus ovibus matricibus pretii iv s. pretium capitis xvij d. in morina ut infra. Et de lxiiij s. de quater viginti et quatuor hogastris venditis pretium capitis ix d. Et de tribus hogastris pretii iij s. iij d. per pretium capitis ix d. in morina. Et de xli s. iv d. de duobus verris quatuor suibus et viginti et quinque por- cis venditis pretium capitis xvij d. Et de ix s. iv d. de viginti et octo porellis venditis pretium capitis iv d. Et de iv s. vj d. de novem pavonibus venditis pretium capitis vj d. Et de xxj d. de septem auncis venditis pretium capitis iij d. Et de una olla enea dicta Coleman pretii iij s. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de iv s. de uno plumbo mobili una olla enea fracta et de una patella debili vendita. Et de vj s. viij d. de una correcta ferrata cum appa- rato duorum equorum vendita. Et de vij s. de duabus carectis fer- ratis debilibus venditis. Et de iv s. de uno batello ad piscandum



vendito. Et de v s. de uno doleo sizeris vendito. Et de v s. de quinquaginta et duobus bordis venditis. Et de uno pressorio mobili pretii xx s. quod remansit in manerio pro Jure manerii eo quod tempora diversorum Episcoporum ibidem fuit. Et de xxij d. de undecim pellibus ovium de morina ut supra venditis.

Summa lxvij li. v s. iv d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento Instauramenti septendecim stotti ibidem pretii viij li. x s. Et duodecim boves pretii vj li. Et duo equi carectarii pretii xxvj s. viij d. Et una olla enea dicta Coleman pretii iij s. Et unum pressorium pretii xx s. ad remanendum in manerio prout per tempora diversorum Episcoporum remanserat.

Summa xvij li. xix s. viij d.

Et petunt Executores sibi allocari quinque multones de morina post confectionem Inventarii pretii viij s. iv d. Et tres oves matrices pretii iv s. similiter de morina. Et tres hogastros pretii ij s. iij d. similiter de morina.

Summa xiv s. viij d. Et sic remanent xlix li. xj s. j d.  
De quibus habent respondere.

LEYNDON. Idem respondent de ix d. de tribus bussellis avene inventis in Granario venditis. Et de xij s. viij d. de quatuor quarteriis et dimidio curalli frumenti liberatis preposito electi ad libera-  
tiones famulorum ipsius, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xv d. de quinque bussellis avene liberatis ut prius preposito electi. Et de viij s. vj d. de duobus quarteriis duobus bussellis curalli frumenti Eschaetori venditis pretium quarterii xl d. Et de ix li. ix s. de quater viginti quatuordecim quarteriis quinque bussellis avene eidem venditis per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xj li. ix s. de bladis frumenti et avene residuis in grangia inventis in grosso venditis. Et de xij li. viij s. de centum viginti et tribus acris et dimidio seminatis de frumento venditis electo per pretium acre iij s. Et de foragio



pretii vjs. viij d. expenso et consumpto per Eschaetorem ut infra.

Summa xxxiv li. xiv s. x d.

INDE. Petunt sibi allocari vjs. viij d. de foragio supra computatos eo quod expensum fuit per ministros Eschaetoris in sustentationem animalium suorum ibidem illud usurpando contra voluntatem Executorum.

Summa vjs. viij d. Et sic remanent xxxiv li. viij s. ij d.  
De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Idem respondent de decem stottis pretii lxvj s. viij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra, pretium capitis vjs. viij d. Et de duobus stottis debilibus pretii vi s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de sex bobus pretii lx s. liberatis pro implemento, pretium capitis x s. Et de septem hurtardis et de centum triginta et tribus ovibus matricibus pretii viij li. xjs. viij d. liberatis pro implemento, pretium capitis xij d. Et de septem ovibus matricibus pretii viij s. viij d. in morina, pretium capitis xij d. Et de lv s. vj d. de centum et undecim hogastris venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de duobus hogastris pretii xij d. in morina. Et de xv d. de quinque auncis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de viij d. ob. de uno gallo et quatuor gallinis venditis, pretium capitis j d. ob. Et de una olla enea pretii ij s. vj d. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de xij d. de una patella enea vendita. Et de xxx s. de triginta multonibus venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de xvij d. de novem pellibus ovium superdictorum in morina.

Summa xix li. v s. iij d. ob.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro implemento duodecim stotti pretii lxij s. viij d. unde decem pretii capitis vjs. viij d. et alii duo pretii capitis iij s. Et sex boves pretii lx s. pretium capitis x s. Et septem hurtardi et centum triginta et tres oves matrices pretii viij li. xjs. s.



viij d. pretium capititis xiij d. una olla enea pretii ij s. vj d. Item in morina septem oves matriccs pretii vij s. vij d. pretium capititis xiij d. Et duo hogastri in morina similiter pretii xij d.

Summa xiv li. vs. v d. Et sic remanent iv li. xix s. x d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

**CRUNDON.** Iidem respondent de lxx s. de viginti quarteriis frumenti inventis in Grangia per estimationem, pretium quarterii iij s. vi d. Et de xij s. de quatuor quarteriis siliginis similiter inventis per estimationem, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xx s. de duodecim quarteriis avene inventis similiter per estimationem, pretium quarterii xx d. venditis per dictam estimationem in grosso. Et de iij s. iv d. de feno vendito ibidem.

Summa cv s. iv d. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de quatuor stottis pretii xx s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra, pretium capititis vs. Et de vs. de uno stotto vendito. Et de iij s. de duobus stottis debilibus venditis, pretium capititis xvij d. Et de quatuor bobus pretii xxxvj s. pretium capititis ix s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de dnobus tauris pretii xiv s. similiter liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xxvij s. de quatuor juvencis venditis, pretium capititis vij s. Et de viginti et una vaccis pretii viij li. viij s. pretium capititis viij s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de lxxij s. de novem vaccis venditis, pretium capititis viij s. Et de xxj s. de tribus vaccis sterilibus venditis, pretium capititis vij s. Et de iij s. vj d. de tribus vitulis venditis, pretium capititis xiv d. Et de xlviij s. de duobus jumentis quatuordecim pullanis de haras in parco venditis, pretium capititis iij s. Et de vs. de uno cacabo vendito. Et de una olla enea pretii viij d. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de ij s. de una patella enea vendita.

Summa xxj li. vij s.

**INDE.** Liberantur Electo ibidem pro implemento quatuor stotti



pretii xx s. quatuor boves pretii xxxvj s. viginti et una vaecc pretii viij l. viij s. Duo tauri pretii xiv s. una olla pretii xvij d.

Summa xj l. xix s. vj d. Et remanent ix l. vij s. vj d.  
De quibus habent respondere.

**CHELMEREFORED.** Iidem respondent de vj li. xvij s. de sexaginta et novem quarteriis avene venditis Eschaetori pretium quarterii iij s. de exitu Grangie. Et de viij li. xvij s. ob. qu. de frumento invento in Grangie ibidem et apud Suthwode, videlicet de quadraginta et quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xvij d. de pisis et draget' inventis ibidem et estimatis ad quatuor bussellos et per dictam estimationem venditis. Et de xxj l. de quater viginti acris seminatis de frumento apud Chelmercford et sexaginta acris apud Suthwode, pretium acre iij s. Et de evij s. de quinquaginta et quatuor acris seminatis de silagine venditis Electo, pretium acre iij s. Item respondent de xxxvij s. xj d. qu. de undecim quarteriis uno bussello curalli frumenti venditis Eschae- tori, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d.

Summa xliij li. iij s. vj d. De quibus habent re- spondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de duobus equis caretariis pretii xx s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de decem stottis pretii l s. pretium capitis v s. similiter pro implemento. Et de uno alio stotto pretii v s. in morina. Et de sex bobus pretii lx s. per pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de evj s. viij d. de sexdecim vaceis venditis, pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de liij s. iv d. de quater viginti hogastris venditis, pretium capitis viij d. Et de una olla enea pretii xvij d. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de v s. de una correcta ferrata vendita. Et de viij d. de uno coreo unius stotti in morina ut supra vendito.

Summa xv li. iij s. j d.

**INDE.** Liberantur electo pro implemento Instauramenti ibide



duo equi caretarii pretii xx s. loco duorum stottorum. Et decem stotti pretii l s. sex boves pretii lx s. Et una olla enca pretii xvij d. Et est unus stottus in morina ut supra pretii v s.

Summa vj li. xvij s. vj d. Et sic remanent viij li. v s. viij d.  
De quibus habent respondere.

WIKHAM. Idem respondent de xvij s. vj d. de quatuor quarteriis et dimidio frumenti de exitu Grangie venditis Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. viij d. Et de xxvij s. v d. ob. de septem quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio siliginis venditis Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xvij d. de quatuor bussellis pisarum venditis eidem. Et de viij s. viij d. ob. de duobus quarteriis septem bussellis ordei eidem venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de viij li. xix s. ij d. qu. de septuaginta et novem quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio avene eidem venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de x s. x d. de tribus quarteriis duobus bussellis siliginis venditis preposito electi ad liberationem famulorum. Et de xli. xij s. iv d. de omnimodis bladis excepta avena residuis venditis in grosso per estimationem contentis in Inventario. Item respondent de xij li. de quater viginti acris seminatis de frumento venditis electo, pretium acre iij s. Et de vj li. x s. de quinquaginta et duabus acris de silagine seminatis similiter electo venditis per pretium acre ijs. vj d. Et de lx s. de feno et foragio sic in Inventario appretiatis.

Summa xlij li. vj s. v d. qu.

Et petunt se exonerari de xl s. de feno et foragio appretiatis in Inventario ad lx s. eo quod de dicto feno et foragio captum fuit per Eschaetorem et consumptum per ejus ministros contra voluntatem Executorum ad estimationem xi s. et inde expensum in sustentatione animalium defuncti ad estimationem xxix s.

Summa exonerationis petitionis de pretio Inventarii ultra pretium inde in denariis de quo se onerant ut supra xl s. Et sic remanent xxxix li. vj s. v d. qu. De quibus habent respondere.



**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de viij s. de uno veteri equo carectario vendito. Et de xij s. iv d. de duobus stottis venditis. Et de duobus stottis pretii xij s. iv d. liberatis pro inplemento ut infra. Et de vj s. de duobus stottis debilibus venditis. Et de quatuor bobus pretii liij s. iv d. liberatis pro inplemento ut infra, pretium capitii xij s. iv d. Et de viij li. de uno tairo viginti et tribus vaccis venditis, pretium capitii vj s. viij d. Et de xx s. uno de uno tauriculo quatuor juvencis venditis, pretium capitii iv s. Et de xii s. de uno boviculo et tribus juvenculis venditis, pretium capitii iii s. Et de v s. iv d. de quatuor vitulis superannatis, pretium capitii xvi d. Item respondent de vj li. iij s. iv d. de septem viginti et octo hogastris venditis, pretium capitii x d. Et de una olla enea pretii iij s. iv d. liberata pro inplemento ut infra. Et de iij s. iv d. de una carecta ferrata debili vendita. Et de tribus hogastris pretii ii s. vj d. pretium capitii x d. in morina. Et respondent de vj d. de pellibus corundem venditis.

Summa xxj li. iv s. iv d.

**INDE.** Liberantur electo pro implemento duo stotti pretii xij s. iv d. quatuor boves pretii liij s. iv d. Una olla enca pretii iij s. iv d. Inde etiam in morina tres hogastri pretii ij s. vj d. pretium capitii x d.

Summa lxxij s. vj d. Et remanent xvij li. xj s. x d.  
De quibus habent respondere.

**SUTHMENSTRE.** Iidem respondent de xij s. vj d. ob. qu. de tribus quarteriis septem bussellis frumenti de exitu Grangie Eschaetori domini Regis venditis per pretium quarterii iij s. vj d. Et de xv s. ij d. de sex quarteriis et dimidio pisarum de eodem exitu eidem venditis per pretium quarterii ij s. iv d. Et de xvii d. de sex bussellis draget' eidem de dicto exitu venditis. Et de vj li. ij s. de sexaginta et uno quarteriis avene de exitu granarii dicto Eschaetori venditis, pretium quarterii ij s. Et de xxxii li. vj s. vj d. qu. de trecentis triginta et tribus quarteriis uno bussello dimidio et uno pec



avene eidem de exitu grangie venditis pretium quarterii ijs. Et de viij li. x s. de quadraginta et quinque quarteriis mixtilionis de exitu Grangie eidem Eschaetori venditis, pretium quarterii ijs. iv d. Et de lxxvj s. vj d. de viginti et quinque quarteriis et dimidio mixtilionis de exitu granarii venditis dicto Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. Item respondent de xxxv s. vij d. obolo de undecim quarteriis septem bussellis mixtilionis de exitu Granarii liberatis preposito Electi ad liberationem famulorum per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de lxxvij s. j d. ob. de viginti et tribus quarteriis tribus bussellis et dimidio siliginis de exitu Grangie eidem liberatis ad liberationem famulorum faciendam, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xxix s. de quatuordecim quarteriis et dimidio avene liberatis eidem ad prebendam equorum electi, pretium quarterii ijs. et hoc de exitu Granarii. Item respondent de duobus quarteriis duobus bussellis avene captis per Eschaetorem et ministros suos pretii iv s. vj d. et ad voluntatem suam sine omni allocatione expensis. Et de viginti quarteriis avene ad prebendam equorum suorum carectariorum et stottorum a morte Episcopi usque ad diem Sancti Hillarii proxime sequentem pretii xl s. pretium quarterii ij s. ab ipsis invitatis executoribus detentis et occupatis ut infra. Et de septem quarteriis et dimidio siliginis pro liberatione famulorum suorum pretii xxv s. pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. occupatis et detentis ut prius. Et de cxiv li. x s. de omnimodis bladis residuis tam in Grangia quam in uno Tasso extra Grangiam venditis in grosso. Et de xvij li. vij s. vj d. de ducentis quadraginta et quinque acris seminatis apud Sutham de frumento venditis electo per pretium acre xvij d. Et de lxvis. x d. ob. de viginti et duabus acris et dimidia seminatis de silagine et de triginta et una acris mixtilionis ibidem similiter seminatis electo venditis per pretium acre xv d. Et de x li. xj s. x d. ob. de septem viginti et una acris una roda seminatis de frumento apud Eylond venditis electo pretium acre xviii d. Et de iv li. vii s. de quinquaginta et octo acris seminatis de frumento in Plomberwe venditis domino S. de Gravesende pretium acre xvij d. Et de iv li. vij s. de quinquaginta et octo acris



seminatis de frumento apud Bradeworthe venditis electo pretium acre xvij d. Et sciendum est quod numerum acrarum de Eylonde, Plumberwe et Bradeworthe secundum semen appositum estimabitur videlicet super acram trcs busselli. Et respondent de feno pretii xx s. ibidem expenso ut infra.

Summa ccix li. vij s. viij d.

INDE. Petunt Executores sc exonerari de duobus quarteriis duobus bussellis avene pretii iv s. vid. Et de viginti quarteriis in toto xj s. per pretium quarterii iij s. captis per Escactorem et ministros suos ad prebendam equorum caretariorū et stottorum a morte Episcopi defuneti usque ad diem Sancti Hillarii proxime sequentem contra voluntatem Executorum absque satisfactione qualibet pro eisdem. Et de septem quarteriis et dimidio siliginis captis ad liberationem famulorum suorum nullo pretio inde soluto, que quidem siligo in toto pretii xxv s. per pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de feno pretii xx s. expenso in manerio.

Summa petitionis exonerationis iv li. ix s. vjd. Et sic remanent ccxiv li. xvij s. ij d. De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Idem respondent de duobus equis caretariis pretii xvj s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de uno equo caretario pretii v s. similiter liberato pro implemento. Et de quindecim affris pretii c s. pretium capitis vjs. viij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de septem affris pretii xxvij s. pretium capitis iv s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de xij s. de tribus affris venditis per pretium capitis iv s. Et de xiv s. de septem affris venditis pretium capitis iij s. Et de vjs. de uno jumento vendito. Et de undecim jumentis pretii lxxj s. per pretium capitis vjs. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xlj s. de quatuordecim jumentis venditis per pretium capitis iij s. Et de uno jumento pretii iij s. in morina ut infra. Et de iv s. de uno pullano masculo vendito. Et de vjs. de quatuor pullanis venditis, pretium capitis



xvij d. Et de tribus pullanis pretii iv s. vj d. per pretium capitis xvij d. Et de duobus aliis pullanis pretii duodecim denariorum, pretium capitis vj d. in morina ut infra. Et de viginti bobus pretii xij li. per pretium capitis xij s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de xxj s. de tribus bobus venditis, pretium capitis vij s. Et de quatuor bobus pretii xxvijj s. pretium capitis vij s. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xxx s. de sex bobus venditis pretium capitis v s. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno tauro vendito. Et de vj s. de duobus tauris venditis. Et de xvij li. vj s. viij d. de quinquaginta et quinque vaccis venditis, pretium capitis vj s. viij d. Et de tribus vaccis pretii xx s. pretium capitis vj s. viij d. in morina ut infra. Et de xij s. de quatuor vaccis venditis, pretium capitis iij s. Et de xiv s. de sex bovettis venditis quorum duo femelle et pretium capitis iij s. et alii quatuor pretium capitis ij s. Et de xij s. vj d. de novem vitulis superannatis venditis, pretium capitis xvij d. Et de ducentis triginta et sex multonibus pretii xj li. xvij s. pretium capitis xij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de lxij s. de sexaginta et quatuor multonibus venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de quadraginta et novem multonibus pretii xlj s. per pretium capitis xij d. in morina ut infra. Et de quadraginta et duobus hurtardis pretii xlj s. pretium capitis xij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de iij s. de tribus hurtardis venditis pretium capitis xij d. Et de quinque hurtardis pretii v s. pretium capitis xij d. in morina ut infra. Item respondent de mille trecentis sexaginta et tribus ovibus matricibus pretii lxvij li. iij s. pretium capitis xij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de xj li. [xij d.] de ducentis et viginti ovibus matricibus venditis Electo per pretium capitis xij d. Et de lxij s. vj d. (sic) de ducentis viginti et quinque ovibus matricibus venditis de Sutham per pretium capitis xiv d. Et de xlj s. iv d. (sic) de quadraginta ovibus matricibus venditis de Plumberwe pretium capitis xij d. Et de quater viginti et sexdecim ovibus matricibus pretii iv li. xvij s. in morina ut infra pretium capitis xij d. Et de xj li. xvij d. de quadringentis quadraginta et tribus hogastris venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de xxxij s. iv d. de centum hogastris debilibus venditis



preium capit is iv d. Et de ix s. ix d. de tresdecim hogastris venditis, preium capit is ix d. Et de centum quater viginti et octo hogastris pretii iv li. xiv s. preium capit is vj d. in morina ut infra. Et respondent de xxxvij li. xv s. de mille quingentis agnis de exitu venditis, preium capit is vj d. Et non respondent de pluribus agnis eo quod centum quadraginta et uno de decima et morina ut infra et quater viginti oves matricees vendite ante fetum de quibus multe credebantur steriles. Et de x s. x d. de tresdecim porcis venditis, preium capit is x d. Et de iv s. iij d. de septendecim porcellis venditis, preium capit is iij d. Et de duobus cygnis errariis occupatis et detentis per Henricum de Gloucesteria subeschactorem contra voluntatem Executorum pretii v s. Et de v s. de tribus cignis venditis, preium capit is xx d. Et de v s. de decem pavonibus venditis, preium capit is vj d. Et de uno pavone in morina ut infra pretii vj d. Et de quatuor pavonibus occupatis et detentis contra voluntatem Executorum per predictum subeschactorem pretii ijs. preium capit is vj d. Et de ijs. iv d. de septem an scribus venditis, preium capit is iv d. Et v s. vj d. de viginti et duabus aueis venditis, preium capit is iij d. Et de quatuor caponibus ablatis per dictum subeschactorem pretii viij d. preium capit is duo denarii. Et de uno carcacio et diuidio bovis pretii v s. erogatis pauperibus pro anima defuneti. Et de novem baconibus pretii xij s. erogatis similiter pauperibus pro anima defuneti, preium baconis xvij d. Et de viij li. x s. viij d. de centum et tresdecim baconibus venditis, preium cuiuslibet xvij d. Et de sex carcaciis multonum pretii iij s. preium cuiuslibet vj d. distributis inter pauperes pro anima defuneti. Et de vjs. viij d. de decem carcaciis multonum venditis preium carcaci viij d. Et de v s. de uno doleo eisere vendito. Et de una olla enea pretii vjs. liberata pro implemento ut infra. Et de viij s. vj d. de tribus ollis eneis parvis venditis. Et de xv s. de quindecim plumbis mobilibus in diversis dayeris venditis, preium cuiuslibet xij d. Et de xvjs. de quater viginti et sexdecim pellibus ovium lanutis de morina ut supra venditis, preium cuiuslibet iij d. Et de v s. x d. ob. de centum quadraginta et uno pellibus agnorum de morina ut supra venditis,



pretium cuiuslibet ob. Et de iv s. de tribus coriis vacce venditis de morina ut supra, de quibus duo pretii iij s. pretium cuiuslibet xvij d. et aliud pretii xij d. Et de viij d. de corio unius jumenti in morina ut supra vendito. Et de xij d. de quinque coriis quinque pullanorum in morina ut supra venditis. Et de xij s. iij d. de quadraginta et novem pellibus multonum lanutis de morina ut supra venditis, pretium cuiuslibet iij d. Et de xij d. ob. de quinque pellibus quinque hurtardorum in morina ut supra venditis, pretium cuiuslibet ij d. ob.

Summa ccxxxij li. xvij s. vij d.

INDE. Liberantur electo pro implemento instauramenti ibidem duo equi caretarii loco stottorum pretii xvi s. Et unus equus caretarius pretii v s. Et quindecim affri pretii c s. Et septem affri pretii xxvij s. et undecim jumenta pretii Lxvjs. Et viginti boves pretii xij li. Et quatuor boves pretii xxvij s. Et ducenta triginta et sex multones pretii xjl. xvjs. Et quadraginta et duo hurtardi pretii xljs. Et mille trecenta sexaginta et tres oves matrices pretii Lxvij li. iij s. Et una olla enea pretii sex solidorum liberata pro implemendo ut supra.

Summa cvi li. x s.

Et petunt Executores se exonerari de uno jumento pretii iij s. in morina ut supra. Et de quinque pullanis similiter in morina pretii v s. vj d. quorum tres pretii iv s. vj d. et duo alii pretii xij d. Et de tribus vaccis pretii xx s. de morina ut supra. Et de quadraginta et novem multonibus pretii xljs. similiter in morina ut supra. Et de quinque hurtardis pretii v s. de morina similiter ut supra. Et de quaterviginti et sexdecim ovibus matricibus similiter de morina ut supra pretii iv li. xvjs. Et de centum quaterviginti et octo hogastris pretii iv li. xiv s. de morina ut supra. Et de centum quadraginta et uno agnis de decima et morina non appretiatis sicut ut supra. Et de uno pavone similiter in morina ut supra pretii vj d. Item petunt exonerari se de duabus cygnis errariis pretii v s. occupatis et de-



tentis ut supra per subeschaetorem. Et de quatuor pavonibus occupatis per eundem similiter ut supra pretii ijs. Et de quatuor caponibus pretii viij d similiter ablatis per eundem ut supra. Item petunt se exonerari de uno carcacio et dimidio bovis pretii v s. erogatis pauperibus ut supra. Et de novem baconibus pretii xii s. similiter erogatis pauperibus ut supra.

Summa petitionis exonerationis xiv li. xvij s. viij d. Et sic remanent cxli. ix s. xi d. De quibus Executores habent respondere.

**CLAKETONE.** Iidem respondent de ijs. de quatuor bussellis frumenti de exitu grangie Eschaetori domini Regis venditis. Et de lxvis. ix d. de viginti et duobus quarteriis et duobus bussellis silihuiis eidem venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xxxij s. iij d. de novem quarteriis et dimidio ordei de eodem exitu eidem venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. vjd. Et de xxxv s. xjd. ob. de decein quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio ordei venditis diversis per quarteria, pretium quarterii iij s. vjd. Et de ijs. iv d. de uno quarterio fabarum eidem venditis. Et de xix li. xij s. iij d. de centum et triginta quarteriis sex bussellis avene de eodem exitu dicto Eschaetori venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xjs. ix d. ob. quadrante de septem quarteriis tribus bussellis et dimidio avene liberatis preposito electi ad prebendam equorum dicti electi ibidem, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xxvis. vjd. qu. de sex quarteriis sex bussellis et dimidio et pec silihuiis liberatis eidem preposito ad liberationem famulorum, pretium quarterii iij s. Et respondent de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis avene pretii xiv s. viij d. ob. captis per ministros eschaetoris ut infra per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de quatuor quarteriis sex bussellis et dimidio silihuiis pretii xvij s. x d. captis per dictos ministros eschaetoris pretium quarterii iij s. Et de lij li. xvij s. de frumento silihuius et avena residuis existentibus in tasso et venditis in grosso. Et de xxvij li. iij s. de novem viginti et quindecim acris de frumento seminatis, pretium aere ij s. venditis. Et de quaterviginti et sex acris et dimidia silihuiis, pretium acre ij s.



venditis. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de feno vendito in parte. Et de alia parte feni pretii xl s. capta per ministros eschaetoris et consumpta ut infra.

Summa cxiv li. iv s.

INDE. Petunt Executores se exonerari de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis avene pretii xiv s. vii d. ob. Et de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis et dimidio siliginis pretii xvj s. x d. captis per ministros Eschaetoris et detentis invitatis executoribus nullo pretio inde soluto. Et de xl s. feni capti per eosdem simili modo ad sustentationem animalium suorum tempore vacationis.

Summa lxxj s. v d. Et sic remanent cx li. xij s. vj d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

Petunt etiam sibi allocari errorem contentum in Inventario de septem viginti quarteriis ordei uno dimidio bussello minus de centum et sexaginta quarteriis, insertis in Inventario vitio scribentis, eo quod plura quarteria quam viginti et dimidium bussellum minime ibidem inveniebantur, propter quod non onerant se in compoto suo juxta summam quarteriorum scriptam in Inventario.

STAURUM. Idem respondent de duobus equis carectariis quorum unus pretii xxvj s. viij d. abductus contra voluntatem executorum per magistrum H. de Gloucesteria subescactorem. Et alius pretii xij s. iv d. liberatus Electo pro implemento ibidem. Et de sex stottis pretii xxx s. pretium capitum v s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de xv s. de quinque stottis venditis pretium capitum v s. Et de octodecim bovibus pretii ix li. xvij s. pretium capitum xj s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de uno tauro pretii vj s. viij d. similiter liberato pro implemento. Et de xij s. iv d. de duobus tauris venditis, pretium capitum vj s. viij d. Et de ix li. vj s. de triginta et una vaccis venditis, pretium capitum vj s. Et de iv li. de viginti vaccis venditis, pretium capitum iv s. Et de xlj s. de septem bovettis venditis, pretium capitum vj s. Et de xxiv s. de sex bovettis venditis, pretium capitum iv s. Et



de xxij s. de undecim boviculis venditis, pretium capitis ij s. Et de xiv s. de quatuordecim vitulis superannatis venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de ducentis triginta et quatuor multonibus pretii xv li. xij s. viij d. pretium capitis xvij d. liberatis pro implemento ut infra. Et de novem multonibus pretii xij s. pretium capitis xvij d. in morina. Et de octodecim hurtardis pretii xvij s. pretium capitis xij d. liberatis pro implemento. Et de ducentis quaterviginti et quindecim ovibus matricibus pretii xxij li. ijs. vj d. pretium capitis xvij d. similiter liberatis pro implemento. Et de tresdecim ovibus matricibus pretii xix s. vj d. deniorum pretium capitis xvij d. in morina. Et de cix s. vj d. de centum quadraginta et sex hogastris venditis, pretium capitis ix d. Et de quatuor hogastris pretii duorum solidorum, pretium capitis vj d. in morina. Et de duobus verris pretii iij s. liberatis pro implemento, pretium capitis xvij d. Et de duobus apris pretii iij s. in morina. Et de tribus suibus pretii iv s. vj d. pretium capitis xvij d. liberatis pro implemento. Et de viginti porcis pretii xx s. pretium capitis xij d. similiter liberatis pro implemento. Et de quindecim porcellis x s. pretium capitis viij d. liberatis pro implemento. Et de vj s. de sex pavonibus venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de tribus pavonibus in morina pretii iij s. Et de quindecim denariis de quinque aucs venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de viij s. de duabus ollis eneis uno pocineto et duabus patellis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii ijs. liberata pro implemento. Et de vj s. viij d. de una pelvi enea vendita. Et de iv s. de una carecta ferrata debili vendita. Et de ijs. iij d. de novem pellibus lanutis multonum venditis in morina ut supra. Et de ijs. viij d. ob. de trescedim pellibus lanutis ovium matricium in morina ut supra venditis. Et de viij d. de quatuor pellibus lanutis hogastrorum in morina ut supra venditis.

Summa iv<sup>xx</sup> li. lxij s. ij d. ob.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro implemento unus equus carectarius pretii xij s. iv d. Et sex stotti pretii xxx s. Et octodecim boves pretii ix li. xvij s. Et unus taurus pretii vjs. viij d. Et ducenti



triginta et quatuor multones pretii xv li. xij s. viij d. Et ducenti quaterviginti et quindecim oves matrices pretii xxij li. ijs. vjd. Et octodecim hurtardi pretii xvij s. Et duo verri pretii trium solidorum similiter liberati pro implemento ut supra. Et tres sues pretii iv s. vjd. Et viginti porei pretii xx s. et quindecim porcelli pretii x s. et una olla enea pretii ijs. liberata pro implemento ut supra.

Summa liij li. viij d.

Et petunt Executores se exonerari de novem multonibus pretii xij s. in morina ut supra. Et de tresdecim ovibus matricibus pretii xix s. similiter in morina ut supra. Et de quatuor hogastris pretii ijs. similiter in morina. Et de duobus apbris pretii iij s. in morina ut supra. Et de tribus pavonibus pretii iij s. similiter in morina ut supra. Item petunt se exonerari de uno equo carectario pretii xxvj s. viij d. abducto per subescactorem ut supra et non restituto.

Summa petitionis exhortationis lxv s. viij d. Et sic remanent xxvi li. xix s. v d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

**COPFORD.** Iudicem respondent de xvij li. iv s. de quaterviginti et uno quarteriis frumenti venditis per pretium quarterii iv s. Et de uno quarterio ordei vendito iij s. Item respondent de viij s. de tribus quarteriis pisarum venditis per pretium quarterii ijs. viij d. Et de viij li. v s. de quinquaginta et quinque quarteriis avene venditis per pretium quarterii iij s. Item respondent de lxvj s. xj d. ob. de novemdecim quarteriis mixture facte de frumento videlicet novem quarteria in grangia inventa et residua de silagine et ordeo videlicet decein quarteria vendita Escaetori per pretium quarterii iij s. vjd. Et de vj s. ij d. ob. de duobus quarteriis et dimidio bussello mixture facte capte per ministros Escaetoris contra voluntatem Executorum. Item respondent de xij li. xij s. iv d. de quaterviginti et septendecim acris frumento seminatis, et de viginti et tribus acris seminatis mixtilione, pretium acre frumenti ijs. iv d. et pretium acre mixtilionis ijs. Et de feno ibidem invento xij s. iv d.

Summa xlij li. xix s. x d. ob.



INDE. Petunt sibi allocari duo quarteria et dimidium bussellum mixture pretii vijs. ijd. oboli capta per ministros Eschaetoris et detenta contra voluntatem executorum. Et fenum pretii xij s. iv d. expensum et consumptum per dictos ministros contra voluntatem Executorum ut supra.

Summa xx s. vj d. ob. Et sic remanent xlj li. xix s. iv d.

De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Iidem respondent de uno equo carectario loco unius stotti pretii viij s. liberato pro inplemento. Et de undecim stottis pretii cx s. pretium capit is x s. similiter liberatis pro inplemento. Et de uno stotto pretii xij d. in morina. Et de octo bobus pretii lxiv s. pretium capit is viij s. liberatis pro inplemento. Et de xxij s. de tribus bobus venditis, pretium capit is duorum viij s et tertii vj s. Et de iij s. de tribus porcis venditis, pretium capit is xij d. Et de lxxv s. de sex viginti et decem hogastris venditis pretium capit is vij d. Et de octo hogastris pretii iij s. iv d. in morina. Et de iij s. de duobus cygnis venditis. Et de xij d. de quatuor aucs venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iij s. liberata pro inplemento. Et de xv d. de alia olla enea fracta et una patella debili venditis. Et de viij s. de una carecta ferrata vendita. Et de iij s. de alia carecta ferrata debili vendita. Item respondent de vj d. de corio unius stotti in morina ut supra. Et de xij d. de octo pellibus hogastrorum similiter in morina ut supra.

Summa xv. li. viij s. ijd.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro inplemento unus equus carectarius loco unius stotti pretii viij s. Et undecim stottis pretii cx s. Item octo boves pretii lxiv s. Item una olla enea pretii iij s.

Summa ix li. v s.

Et petunt Executores sibi allocari octo hogastros pretii iij s. iv d. Et unum stottum pretii xij d. in morina ut supra.

Summa iv s. iv d. Et sic remanent cxvij s. x d. De quibus habent respondere.



REYNES. Iidem respondent de viij li. xiijs. iv d. de frumento invento in Grangia ibidein vendito in grosso. Et de xlj s. ob. de duodecim quarteriis duobus bussellis et dimidio mixtilionis venditis Eschaetori, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xiv s. vij d. de quatuor quarteriis tribus bussellis mixtilionis liberatis preposito Electi, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de duobus quarteriis tribus bussellis mixtilionis pretii vijs. xj d. captis et detentis per Eschaetorem, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xvjs. v d. ob. de quatuor quarteriis septem bussellis et dimidio mixtilionis venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de ijs. viij d. de uno quarterio pisarum vendito Eschaetori. Et de xiijs. iv d. de quinque quarteriis pisarum venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. viij d. Et de vj li. xvij s. vj d. de quinquaginta et quinque quateriis avene de exitu Grangie venditis, pretium quarterii ijs. vj d. Et de xij li. x s. de centum acris seminatis de frumento venditis, pretium acre ijs. vij d. Et de xlvij s. de viginti et quatuor acris seminatis de mixtilione venditis, pretium acre ijs. Et de feno pretii xvjs. capto et consumpto per Eschaetorem ut infra. Summa xxxvj li. x d.

INDE. Petunt Executores exonerari de duobus quarteriis tribus bussellis mixtilionis captis per eschaetorem et detentis contra voluntatem Executorum pretii vijs. xj d. Et de feno pretii xvjs. consumpto per Eschaetorem.

Summa xxij s. xj d. Et remanent xxxiv li. xvjs. xj d.  
De quibus habent respondere.

STAURUM. Iidem respondent de duodecim stottis pretii vj li. per pretium capitis x s. liberatis Electo pro implemento bidem. Et de sex bobus pretii xlvij s. pretium capitis viij s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de xvjs. de duobus bobus venditis. Et de vijs. viij d. de tresdecim multonibus venditis, pretium capitis viij d. Et de ijs. de tribus hurtardis venditis, pretium capitis viij d. Et de vj s. de duodecim ovibus matricibus debilibus venditis, pretium capitis vij d. Et de xxix s. vij d. ob. de quaterviginti hogastris debilibus uno minus venditis, pretium capitis iv d. ob. Et de quatuor multo-



nibus pretii ijs. in morina. Et de uno hogastro debili pretii iv d. ob. similiter in morina. Et de viij d. de quatuor pellibus lanutis multonum venditis. Et de j d. de pelle unius hogastri de morina vendita. Et de xij d. de quatuor aueis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de iij d. de uno gallo et duabus gallinis venditis, pretium capitis j d. Et de v s. de duobus cygnis errariis venditis. Et de iij s. de duabus ollis eneis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iij s. liberata pro inplemento. Et de iij s. iv d. de duabus patellis eneis venditis. Et de xvij d. de uno lavatorio et pelvi venditis. Et de v s. de una carecta ferrata debili cum harnesio duorum equorum vendita.

Summa xij li. xvij s. vj d.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro inplemento ibidem duodecim stotti pretii vj li. Et sex boves pretii xlviij s. Et una olla enea pretii iij s. Summa viij li. xj s.

Et petunt sibi allocari quatuor multones de morina ante tonsionem pretii iij s. Et de uno hogastro pretii iv d. ob. similiter de morina. Summa iij s. iv d. ob. Et remanent iv li. iij s. j d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

STORTEFORD. Iidem respondent de xij li. vj s. viij d. de bladis existentibus in Grangia ibidem de frumento ordeo et avena venditis in tasso et in grosso. Et de xiv li. xiv s. de quater viginti et octo-decim acris frumenti seminatis ibidem venditis tunc Electo per pretium acre iij s. Et de feno pretii vj s. viij d. expenso ut infra.

Summa xxvij li. viij s. iv d.

INDE. Petunt Executores sibi allocari fenum pretii vj s. viij d. eo quod expensum fuit in manerio et in adventibus Executorum pro administratione facienda.

Summa vj s. viij d. Et remanent xxvij li. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.



STAURUM. Iidein respondent de quatuor stottis pretii xl s. premium capitisi x s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de xxijj s. iv d. de septem stottis venditis, premium capitisi iij s. iv d. Et de sex bobus pretii lx s. premium capitisi x s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de uno stotto pretii iij s. iv d. in morina. Et de vj li. xijj s. de novemdecim vaccis venditis, premium capitisi vij s. Et de xvij d. de duodecim caponibus venditis, premium caponis j d. ob. Et de vj d. de sex gallis venditis, premium capitisi j d. Et de una olla enea pretii ij s. liberata pro implemento. Et de xij d. de uno parvo pocineto et una parva patella debili venditis. Et de xij d. de uno lotorio et una pelvi debili venditis. Et de vj s. vijj d. de una correcta ferrata cum herne-sio duorum equorum vendita. Et de vijj d. de coreo unius stotti in morina ut supra.

Summa xijj li. xijj s.

INDE. Liberantur tune Electo pro implemento ibidem quatuor stotti pretii xl s. Et sex boves pretii lx s. Et una olla enea pretii iij s.

Summa cij s.

Et petunt sibi allocari iij s. iv d. de uno stotto in morina ut supra.

Summa iij s. iv d. Et remanent vijj li. vij s. vijj d. De quibus habent respondere.

HADHAM. Iidem respondent de xx d. de quatuor bussellis frumenti inventis in granario venditis. Et de xijj s. iv d. de quatuor quarteriis brasii ordei venditis, premium quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de x s. vijj d. de quatuor quarteriis brasii draget' venditis. premium quarterii iij s. vijj d. Et de xiv s. vijj d. ob. de quatuor quarteriis septeni bussellis ordei venditis Eschaetori, premium quarterii iij s. Et de xj s. vijj d. de quatuor quarteriis sex bussellis fabarum venditis eidem, premium quarterii iij s. vijj d. Et de xxj li. v s. ob. qu. de ducentis quinquaginta et quinque quarteriis uno pec avene venditis, eidem Eschaetori per premium quarterii xx d. Et de lij s. vj d. ob. de septemdecim quarteriis sex bussellis et dimidio uno pec mixture, com-



posite de quatuordecim quarteriis et dimidio bussello frumenti immundi de exitu Grangiae et de duobus quarteriis et uno bussello ordei et quinque quarteriis duobus bussellis fabarum, residuis de ordeo et fabis in Inventario contentis, eidem Eschaetori venditis per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de duodecim quarteriis septem bussellis avene captis et detentis sine allocatione qualibet pretii xxj s. v d. ob. per pretium quarterii xx d. Et de tribus quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio uno pec mixture composite de granis ut supra pretii x s. ixd. qu. per pretium quarterii iij s. captis sine allocatione per Eschaetorem. Et de xxix s. vij d. ob. de novem quarteriis septem bussellis frumenti immundi liberatis preposito tunc Electi ad liberationem famulorum pretium quarterii iij s. Et de Ixij li. de omnimodis bladis residuis inventis in Grangia in tasso existentibus venditis in grosso. Et de lv li. iv s. de trecentis sexaginta et octo acris seminatis ibidein de frumento venditis, pretium acre iij s. Et de xl s. de feno vendito et non respondent de pluri eo quod residuum expensum fuit in manerio in adventu Eschaetoris et Executorum pro administratione facienda. Et de foragio pretii xx s. expenso ut infra.

Summa cxlix li. xvij s. v d.

**INDE.** Petunt se exonerari de duodecim quarteriis septem bussellis avene pretii xxj s. v d. ob. captis per ministros Eschaetoris contra voluntatem Executorum et detentis absque omni pretio inde soluto. Et de tribus quarteriis quatuor bussellis et dimidio uno pec mixture pretii xs. ixd. qu. captis et detentis per ministros Eschaetoris ut supra. Et de foragio pretii xx s. eo quod expensum fuit in manerio in sustentatione animalium defuncti.

Summa lij s. ij d. ob. qu. Et remanent cxlvij li. iv s. ij d. qu. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de x s. de uno equo caretario vendito. Et de alio equo caretario pretii x s. liberato tunc Electo pro inplemento. Et de viginti et quatuor stottis quorum sexdecim pretii viij li. pretium capitis x s. et alii octo pretii liij s. iv d. pretium



capitis vj s. viij d. liberatis Electo tunc pro inplemento. Et de vj s. viij d. de uno stotto vendito. Et de uno alio stotto pretii vj s. viij d. furato. Et de viginti et uno bobus pretii x li. x s. pretium capitis x s. liberatis pro inplemento. Et de xx s. de duobus bobus venditis. Et de uno bove pretii x s. in morina. Et de xx d. de corio dicti bovis in morina vendito. Et de xvij s. de tribus tauris venditis Archiepiscopo, pretium capitis vj s. Et de xj li. iv s. de triginta et duabus vaccis venditis Archiepiscopo, pretium capitis vij s. Et de v s. de duobus boviculis venditis. Et de vj s. viij d. de duabus juvencis venditis. Et de ix s. iv d. de septem vitulis superannatis venditis, pretium capitis xvj d. Et de lxvij s. de sexaginta et quatuor multonibus et tribus hurtardis venditis Archiepiscopo ante tonsionem pretium capitis xij d. Et de tribus multonibus lanutis pretii iij s. in morina. Et de lxxij s. de septuaginta et tribus ovibus matricibus cum suis agnis Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de sex ovibus matricibus pretii iv s. pretium capitis viij d. in morina ante fetum et tonsionem. Et de viijli. ixs. duobus denariis de ducentis et tribus hogerellis venditis Archiepiscopo, pretium capitis x d. Et de quatuor hogerellis pretii iij s. iv d. in morina. Et de iij s. de duobus verris venditis. Et de iv s. de tribus suibus venditis, pretium capitis xvj d. Et de xxvij s. de viginti et octo porcis venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de iv s. de sexdecim porcellis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de uno grue pretii xij d. in morina. Et de vj s. de duodecim pavonibus venditis. Et de xvij d. de sex aucis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de xij d. de octo gallis venditis, pretium capitis j d. ob. Et de quatuor gallinis pretii vj d. expensis per Executores. Et de xlij s. de viginti et uno baconibus cum una parva venditis, pretium baconis ijs. Et de v s. de uno doleo cisere non pleno vendito. Et de xij s. iv d. de duabus ollis eneis venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iv s. liberata pro inplemento. Et de iij s. vj d. de alia olla enea et uno pocineto venditis. Et de iij s. de una patella enea vendita. Et de xyij d. de duabus patellis eneis debilibus venditis. Et de ijs. de una pelvi et uno lavatorio cum allis minutis de coquina venditis. Et de viij s. de duabis carec-



tis venditis cum hernesio. Et de ij s. j d. ob. de tribus pellibus multonum et sex pellibus ovium matricium et quatuor pellibus hogerum de morina ante tonsionem venditis.

Summa lx li. iv s. iij d. ob.

**INDE IMPLEMENTUM.** Liberantur tunc Electo pro implemento ibidem unus equus carectarius loco unius stotti pretii x s. viginti et quatuor stotti quorum sexdecim pretii viij li. et alii octo pretii liij s. iv d. viginti et unus boves pretii x li. x s. una olla enea pretii iv s.

Summa xxj li. xvij s. iv d.

Et petunt sibi allocari unum stottum pretii vj s. viij d. per latrones abductum. Et de x s. de uno bove in morina. Et de iij s. de tribus multonibus in morina. Et de iv s. de sex ovibus matricibus de morina ut supra. Et de iij s. iv d. de quatuor hogerellis in morina. Et de xij d. de uno grue in morina ut supra.

Summa petitionis allocationis xxvij s. Et sic remanent xxxvj li. xvij s. xj d. ob. De quibus habent respondere.

**BROKESBOURNE.** Iidem respondent de x li. de bladis omnimodis existentibus in Grangia in tasso venditis in grosso. Et de xxxv s. de quatuordecim acris seminatis de silagine ibidem per pretium acre iij s. vj d. Et de iij s. de feno vendito. Et de xvij s. de foragio vendito vicecomiti loci.

Summa xij li. xiij s. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de v s. de uno stotto vendito. Et de uno stotto pretii v s. liberato pro implemento. Et de uno bove pretii viij s. liberato pro implemento. Et de ix d. de sex gallis venditis, pretium capitis j d. ob. Et de iv d. de duobus bordis venditis.

Summa xix s. j d.

**INDE.** Liberantur pro implemento unus stottus pretii v s. unus bos pretii viij s.



Summa implementi xijj s. Et sic de stauro remanent  
vj s. j d. De quibus habent respondere.

**STEBBENNETII.** Iidem respondent de xs. vijj d. de octo quarteriis  
vescarum et pisarum inventis in granario de veteri grano venditis,  
pretium quarterii xvj d. Et de viij li. xvij s iv d. de quinquaginta  
et tribus quarteriis et dimidio ordei venditis Eschaetori per pretium  
quarterii iij s. iv d. Et de xxxij s. v d. qu. de tresdecim quarteriis  
quatuor bussellis pisarum venditis eidem per pretium quarterii ij s.  
vj d. Et de iv li. de viginti quarteriis frumenti de exitu grangie  
eschaetori venditis per pretium quarterii iv s. Et de lx s. de viginti  
quarteriis siliginis venditis eidem ad faciendam mixturam pro libera-  
tione famulorum, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xj s. vj d. de duobus  
quarteriis septem bussellis frumenti liberatis preposito tunc Electi  
per pretium quarterii iv s. Et de xxx s. de decem quarteriis siliginis  
liberatis similiter dicto preposito ex venditione una cum dicto fru-  
mento ad liberationem famulorum tunc Electi per pretium quarterii  
iij s. Et de xxxij s. de sexdecim quarteriis avene venditis Eschaetori  
per pretium quarterii iij s. Et de xlvi li. sterlingorum de omnimodis  
bladis residuis in Grangia existentibus in tasso venditis in grosso.  
Et de xxxij li. xj s. vijj d. de centum trigiinta et novem acris et di-  
midia frumenti seminatis, pretium acre iij s. iv d. Et de quinqua-  
ginta et sex acris seminatis de silagine venditis, pretium acre iijs. iv d.

Summa iv<sup>xx</sup>xix li. vij s. vij d. De quibus habent re-  
spondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de uno equo caretario pretii xijj s.  
iv d. et duobus equis caretariis pretii xx s. pretium capitis x s. loco  
stottorum. Et de alio equo caretario pro quodam equo ad molen-  
dinum pretii x s. liberato Electo pro implemento ibidem ut infra. Et  
de xxvj s. vijj d. solidis de duobus equis caretariis venditis, pretium  
capitis xijj s. iv d. Et de quatuordecim stottis pretii lxx s. pretium  
capitis v s. liberatis pro implemento. Et de undecim bobus pretii  
cx s. pretium capitis x s. liberatis similiter pro implemento. Et de



uno verro pretii ij s. liberato similiter pro implemento. Et de ij s. de alio verro vendito. Et de tribus suibus pretii iv s. vj d. pretium capitis xvij d. liberatis pro implemento. Et de xvij d. de una sue vendita. Et de xx s. de viginti porcis venditis, pretium capitis xij s. Et de xij s. vj d. de viginti et quinque porcellis venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de sexdecim porcellis pretii iv s. pretium capitis iij d. liberatis pro implemento. Et de xij d. de quatuor porcellis venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de uno grue pretii xij d. in morina ut infra. Et de duobus cygnis pretii iij s. similiter in morina. Et de ij s. de quatuor pavonibus venditis, pretium capitis vj d. Et de iij s. iij d. de tresdecim auca venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de una auca pretii iij d. expensa per Executores ut infra. Et de xxij s. ijd. de novemdecim baconibus venditis, pretium baconis xiv d. Et de x s. de quatuor panibus cepi multonum venditis. Et de una olla enea pretii iv s. liberata pro implemento. Et de ij s. vj d. de alia olla enea vendita. Et de v s. de tribus patellis æneis venditis. Et de xij d. de uno plumbo mobili vendito. Et de vj s. viij d. de una carecta ferrata vendita. Et de ix s. de tribus carectis ferratis debilibus venditis. Et de feno et foragio pretii xl s. inventis extra Inventarium expensis per ministros Eschaetoris ut infra.

Summa xx li. viij s. iv d.

INDE. Liberantur Electo pro implemento ibidem unus equus carectarius pretii xij s. iv d. duo equi carectarii loco stottorum pretii xx s. quatuordecim stotti pretii lxx s. undecim boves pretii cx s. unus verrus pretii ij s. tres sues pretii iv s. vj d. sexdecim porcelli pretii iv s. una olla enea pretii iv s. et unus equus carectarius pro quodam equo ad molendinum pretii x s.

Summa implementi xj li. xvij s. x d.

Et petunt se exonerari de xij d. de uno grue de morina. Et de iij s. de duobus cygnis de morina. Et de iij d. de una auca expensa per Executores dum fuerunt ibidem circa administrationem bonorum



defuncti. Et de xls. de feno et foragio ibidem expensis per ministros Eschaetoris in equis suis et in sustentatione triginta et unius animalium contra voluntatem Executorum.

Summa petitionis exonerationis xliv s. iij d. Et sic remanent de panello instauramenti vj li. v s. iij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**NORTHSTED.** Iidem respondent de xij li. de frumento existente in Grangia estimato ad sexaginta quarteria vendito, pretium quarterii iv s. Et de lvj s. viij d. de ordeo estimato in Grangia ad viginti quarteria vendito, pretium quarterii ijs. x d. Et de xvj s. de vesci estimatis ad duodecim quarteria, venditis per pretium quarterii xvj d. Et de xljj s. iv d. de avena estimata ad viginti et sex quarteria vendita, pretium quarteria xx d. Et de iij s. iv d. de duobus quarteriis ordei immundi in Granario venditis. Et de xij li. vj s. viij d. de septuaginta et quatuor acris seminatis de frumento ibidem venditis, pretium acre iij s. iv d. Et de xv s. de sex acris seminatis de ordeo yemali ibidem venditis, pretium acre ijs. vj d.

Summa xxxi li. xij d. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de xls. de octo stottis venditis, pretium capitis v s. Et de xx s. de duobus bobus venditis, pretium capitis x s. Et de xlviij s. de sex aliis bobus venditis, pretium capitis viij s. Et de vj s. viij d. de duobus equis carectariis, quorum unus fuit cecus, venditis. Et de iv d. de una olla enea fracta vendita. Et de vj s viij d. de una correcta ferrata cum hernesio vendita.

Summa vj li. xx d. De quibus habent respondere.

**BENCHESAM.** Iidem respondent de vj li. xiij s. iv d. de frumento estimato in grangia ad quadraginta quarteria vendito, pretium quarterii ijs. iv d. Et de xiv s. de silagine estimato ad sex quarteria vendito, pretium quarterii ijs. iv d. Et de lxix s. iv d. de ordeo estimato in grangiis ad viginti et sex quarteria, pretium quarterii ijs. viij d. vendito. Et de vj li. de avena estimata in Grangia ad quater-



viginti et decem quarteria, pretium quarterii xvjd. vendita. Et de xijs. de vescis estimatis ad sex quarteria, pretium quarterii ijs. venditis. Et de xvjd. de quatuor bussellis mixtilionis inventis in granario venditis. Et de ijs. de uno quarterio et dimidio avene de granario venditis. Et de xi li. de quaterviginti acris seminatis de diverso grano frumenti siliginis et mixtilionis ibidem venditis in grossso. Et de xijs. iv d. de feno et foragio venditis ibidem.

Summa xxvij li. vs. iv d. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de xxvj s. viij d. de quatuor stottis venditis, pretium capitis vjs. viij d. Et de viij d. de uno stotto debili vendito. Et de ivli. de duodecim bobus venditis, pretium capitis, vjs. viij d. Et de xlvj s. viij d. de septuaginta multonibus venditis, pretium capitis viij d. Et de xxij s. viij d. ob. de quaterviginti et uno careosiis multonum venditis, pretium careosii iij d. ob. Et de xxvj s. x d. ob. de quaterviginti et duodecim pellibus lanutis venditis, pretium cuiuslibet iij d. ob. Et de xij d. de una olla enea vendita. Et de ij s. de una carecta debili vendita.

Summa xli. viij s. vjd. De quibus habent respondere.

**WYTEBERNE.** Iidem respondent de xli. xvjs. de bladis universis inventis in Grangia et feno ibi similiter existente venditis in grossso. Et de cxiv s. de triginta et octo acris frumenti seminatis in terris venditis, pretium acre ijs.

Summa xlvj li. x s. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de xxiv s. receptis de tribus stottis venditis, pretium capitis viij s. Et de xijs. de aliis tribus stottis venditis, pretium capitis iv s. Et de xxxvj s. de tribus bobus venditis, pretium capitis xijs. Et de xxvij s. de quatuor vaccis venditis, pretium capitis viij s. Et de xxxvj s. viij d. de quadraginta et quatuor hogastris venditis, pretium capitis x d.

Summa vj li. xvjs. viij d. De quibus habent respondere.



**BRADEWELLE.** Iidem respondent de viij li. x s. de pisis, fabis et avena in Grangia existentibus venditis. Et de xj s. viij d. de tribus quarteriis et dimidio ordei de granario venditis, pretium quarterii iij s. iv d.

Summa viij li. xx d. De quibus habent respondere.

**STAURUM.** Iidem respondent de iv li. xv s. de quaterviginti et quindecim multonibus venditis, pretium capitis xij d. Et de v s. v d. de tresdecim hogastris venditis, pretium capitis v d. Item respondent de xxx li. de sex saecis lane de omnibus bidentibus venditis post tonsionem per totum Episcopatum.

Summa xxxv li. v d. De quibus habent respondere.

**FYNCHESLE.** Iidem respondent de x s. de siligine estimato in Grangia ad tres quarteria per pretium quarterii iij s. iv d. vendito. Et de x d. de duobus bussellis ordei inventis ibidem. Et de iv s. de duobus quarteriis fabarum venditis. Et de viij s. de pisis et vescis inventis, in Grangia ad estimationem quatuor quarteriorum, pretium quarterii iij s. venditis. Et de lvj s. viij d. de avena estimata in grangia ibidem ad triginta et quatuor quarteria vendita, pretium quarterii xx d. Et de xij s. iv d. de stramine et palea venditis.

Summa iv li. xij s. x d. De quibus habent respondere.

**DAGENHAM.** Iidem respondent de viij li. vj s. viij d. de arreragiis firme manerii de Dagenham receptis de firmario ibidem. Et de xl s. de quatuor stottis venditis, pretium capitis x s. Et de xxx s. de tribus bobus ibidem venditis, pretium capitis x s. Et de vj li. vj s. viij d. de quaterviginti et quindecim multonibus venditis, pretium capitis xvj d. Et de xij d. de quatuor aucs venditis, pretium capitis iij d. Et de novem denariis de uno gallo et quinque gallinis venditis, pretium capitis j d. ob

Summa xvij li. v s. j d.

**INDE.** Petunt sibi allocari cijj s. viij d. de Stauro et bonis supra-



dictis, ad quorum estimationem Domina Margeria de Mose, dicti manerii proprietaria, vi occupavit et detinuit dicto firmario, cui premissa fuerant vendita et per executores subsequenter eo quod inde administrari non potuit sicut debuit allocata eidem.

Summa allocationum petitionum predictarum cijs.

vij d. Et sic remanent xij li. xvij d. De quibus Executores habent respondere.

Summa summarum omnium maneriorum.

**EXPENSA.** Iidem executores computant in expensis die Lune, videlicet nono die mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo et tertio, quo die dictus dominus Ricardus Londoniensis Episcopus obiit, factis in denariis pro sustentatione familie preter instaurum xxjs. Item die Martis decimo die mensis ejusdem in expensis factis in denariis pro dicta familia xvij s. ij d. Die Mercurii undecimo die mensis ejusdem in expensis factis in denariis preter instaurum pro eodem et pro cognatis et amicis defuncti supervenientibus xxij s. ob. Dic Jovis duodecimo die mensis ejusdem in denariis pro eodem xvjs. Die Veneris tertiodecimo die mensis ejusdem in expensis in denariis pro eodem xxxij s. iv d. Die Sabbati quartodecimo die mensis ejusdem, in expensis in denariis preter instaurum xix s. v d. qu. In distributione facta apud Fuleham per sex dies predictos dum corpus defuncti ibidem quievit antequam deferebatur Londoniam vj li. ix d. qu.

Summa xij li. ix s. ix d.

Iidem computant die Dominica, videlicet quintodecimo die mensis ejusdem, quo corpus dicti defuneti delatum fuerat de Fu[ll]ham apud Londoniam, in expensis familie factis in denariis preter instauramentum xix s. Item eadem die in distributione facta pauperibus iv li. Item in mille et ducentis libris et dimidia cere emptis ad exequias dicti Episcopi defuncti xxvij li. vijs. viij d. In una hercia facta ad reponendum cereos circa corpus defuncti xxvj s. viij d. Item die Lune, videlicet sextodecimo die predicti mensis et decimo septimo ka-



lendarium mensis Januarii, dictam diem dominicam proximo sequente, quo corpus defuncti traditum fuit ecclesiastice sepulture in ecclesia Sancti Pauli Londonie, liberatas canonicis et aliis ministris ecclesie pro pitantia xij li. sterling. de quibus legantur vj li., ut patet in testamento. Item in uno lapide marmoreo ad tumulandum corpus defuncti empto, x li. Item liberantur Thome le Chaundeler, pro labore suo circa exequias, iv li. Item liberantur Willielmo de Claketone, pro labore suo circa corpus, xl s. Item ad reparandum pavimentum circa tumulum defuneti, xvij s. viij d. Item in cygnis, gallinis et cuniculis emptis pro convivio facto die sepulture xij li. xix s. vj d. Item soluta cuidam hypothecario pro croco gingiberi suero et aliis speciebus ab eo emptis pro convivantibus eodem die super expensas defuncti iv li. xvij s. Panis, cervisia, vinum, carnes grosse, et alia necessaria fuerunt de stauro defuneti dicta die expensa, et ideo non appretiabantur in Inventario. quod post sepulturam defuncti fuit factum. Die Martis, videlicet, septimodecimo die mensis predicti proximo sequente, in distributione facta pauperibus apud Londoniam, juxta voluntatem Testatoris expressam in testamento, viii xij li. iv s. capiente quolibet paupere j d. In expensis dicto die Martis executorum pro distributione predicta facienda et expensis familie defuncti factis in denariis preter Instaurum xxij s. iv d. ob. In oblationibus distributis ad missas celebratas pro anima defuncti die sepulture xxxij s. Summa cclxx li xvij s. x d. ob.

Idein computant in distributione facta pauperibus die octavo post sepulturam defuneti in pecunia numerata, xl s. Et in distributione facta pauperibus, et in choro ecclesie Sancti Pauli ad missam celebratam pro defuncto, tricesimo die, iv li. Item computant liberatas camerario Sancti Pauli ad distribuendum inter majores canonicos et alios ecclesie ministros ad pitantium die Anniversarii prædicti defuncti vj li. Item pro cereis emptis in die Anniversarii xij s. vj d. Item computant solutas pro pitantia canonicis et ministris ecclesie in anniversario per decem annos proximos subsequentes xx li. videlicet singulis annis xl s. Summa xxxij li. xij s. vj d.



Item computant in expensis factis circa probationem testamenti defuneti apud Suthmallinge, per Executores et testes adductos pro probatione dicti testamenti, c.s. Item in expensis Archidiaconi Londonie et Magistri Petri de Askerne euntium apud Eborum, pro liberatione bonorum dicti defuncti captorum in manu domini Regis, vj li. xijj s. iv d. Item in expensis familie defuncti commorantis apud Fulham, ab decimoctavo die mensis Decembris usque ad festum Circumcisionis Domini, videlicet, die predicta decima octava mensis Decembris in denariis xxiv s. ix d. ob. Die Jovis sequente, videlicet, nonadecima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis ij s. iij d. qu. Die Veneris sequente, videlicet vicesima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis vij s. vij d. qu. Die Sabbati, vicesima prima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis ij s. v d. ob. qu. Die dominica sequente, videlicet vicesima secunda die mensis ejusdem, in denariis xij s. ij d. qu. Die Lune, vicesima tertia die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, iv s. vij d. Die Martis, vicesima quarta die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, viij s. v d. ob. qu. Die Mercurii, videlicet vicesimo quinto die mensis ejusdem, in denariis viij s. viij d. Die Jovis, vicesima sexta die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, viij s. qu. Die Veneris, vicesima septima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, ix s. xi d. ob. qu. Die Sabbati, vicesima octava die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, x s. viij d. ob. Die dominica, vicesima nona die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, ix s. iij d. ob. Die Lune, tricesima die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, iv s. iv d. ob. Die Martis sequente, videlicet ultimo die mensis ejusdem, in denariis, ix s. v d. Item, die Mercurii, primo die mensis Januarii, Londonie, in denariis, iv s. ob. Die Jovis, secundo die mensis ejusdem, vs. vijd. ob. Item in expensis factis per Executores et alios deputatos ad faciendum Inventarium, per sexdecim dies per omnia maneria vj li. x s. In vadis tresdecim garcionum custodientium viginti et duos equos apud Stebenhethe, a die Circumcisionis Domini per novem septimanas et quatuor dies sequentes, cvijj s x d. ob. capiente quolibet eorum per diem jd. ob. In vadis unius ferrarii per idem tempus xj s. ij d. capientis per diem ij d. Item soluta Magistro Mauricio Senescallo pro ferris dictorum equorum ab eo emptis ix s. ijd. Item



in feno empto apud Fulham dum equi domini fuerunt ibidem xxv s.  
In expensis factis die presentationis Inventarii, et administrationis  
commissae Executoribus, apud Suthmallinge xj s. iv d.

Summa xxxij li. v d.

Iudem computant in navigatione Executorum versus Westmonasterium de Londonia et retro, per diversas vices, pro placitis ipsos nomine dicti defunctorum contingentibus in Scaccario et in banco domini Regis, v s. ij d. Item in expensis diversorum garcionum missorum ad diversa loca in nuntio Executorum pro negotiis defunctorum, per multiplices vices, vj s. x d. Item in expensis domini Henrici Barri missi ad Archiepiscopum in Norffolcia, pro negotiis defunctorum in Curia ipsius procurandis et expediendis, xij s. iv d. In expensis Magistri Wilhelmi de Melford, Jacobi de Doveria, Willelmi le Chaumberley, et aliorum deputatorum, per Executores missorum ad maneria Episcopatus pro stauro et aliis rebus defunctorum vendendis, xxxiij s. In expensis Archidiaconi Londonie et aliorum deputatorum per Executores declinantium ad maneria Episcopatus pro defectibus domuum taxandis, et bladis inibi existentibus estimandis, et pro inplemento faciendo, lvij s. xj d. ob. qu. In expensis auditorum compotuum prepositorum defunctorum, videlicet domini Stephani de Graveshende, domini Nicholai de Sparkford, Magistri Jacobi de Dovoria, et clericorum suorum, per decem septimanas xxj li. xv s. iv d. Item pro tribus circulis ligneis ad ligandum unum doleum remanens apud Haryngeye, et aliud venditum ibidem, vjd. Item liberata Willielmo Chaumberley pro canabo empto ad imponendam lanam de tonsione bidentium xij s. j d. Item pro expensis lotionis et tonsionis bidentium, in diversis maneriais Episcopatus, xxiv s. viij d. Item in expensis Wilhelmi Chaumberley, euntis apud Sutham et cetera maneria Episcopatus, pro tonsione dictarum bidentium, xij s. iv d. In cariatione lane dictarum bidentium apud Londoniam de diversis maneriais x s. In una ulna canabi ad saculum pro pecunia reponenda empta iij d. Item pro pelvibus argenteis burniandis legatis et donatis ad decoranda hujusmodi donata et legata xij d. Item pro novem capistris emptis ad



pullanos apud Haryngeye, iv d. Item donata numeratoribus monete de debitibus apud Scaccarium solutis, pro receptione debitorum dicti defuncti ibidem tunc solutorum, preter reprobationem monete eorundem, iv s. ij d. Item liberata clero domini Hugonis de Notingham pro impetratōne brevium a Scaccario vj s. viij d. Item pro scriptura quinque brevium et consignatione eorundem in Scaccario iv s. viij d. Item soluta pro littera acquietantie sub sigillo domini Regis de trecentis libris solutis ipsi domino Regi ij s. Item euidam aurifabro ponderanti vasa argentea pro labore suo ij s.

Summa xxxj li. xij s. j d. ob. qu.

Iidem computant Willielmo le Chaumberley soluta pro expensis suis et Magistri Willielmi de Meleforde, euntibus apud Lodesworthe, pro bladis et aliis in manerio ibidem vendendis, ix s. Item liberata Magistro Jacobo de Dovoria et W. Chaumberley versus Sutham, ad supervidendum staurum et alia bona existentia, et ad faciendam inde venditionem iv s. Item soluta Willielmo Barbitonsori, pro labore suo circa defunetum in morte sua, vj s. viij d. Item soluta pro littera Episcopi defuncti panno lineo ad cooperiendum corpus et fererum ipsius xv s. v d. Item soluta pro una bursa empta et donata domino H. de Notyngham, pro consilio et auxilio circa negotia defuncti cum contingentia in Scaccario, vj s. viij d. Item euidam garcioni misso apud Sanctam Ositham, Abbatii dicti loci, per litteras Executorum pro debito in quo idem . . . Abbas tenebatur pro diversis rebus de capella et bladis sibi ab eisdem venditis xvij d. Item euidam alteri nuncio misso ad diversos debitores defuncti per tres vices, ij s. ij d. Item hostiario recepte apud Westmonasterium pro libero introitu et exitu habendis vj d. Item euidam garcioni portanti unam litteram Ballivo apud Sutham, pro negotiis contingentibus suam administrationem, vj d. Item liberata Magistro Jacobo de Dovoria, pro expensis suis per quinque septimanas, dum vacabat ad investigandum statum prepositorum quo ad sua propria debita et exitus Grangie facta per eos, et ad inquirendum de nominibus aliorum debitorum et de bonis diversis occultatis, et occupatis ad quorum manus devenerunt, xx s.



Item liberata cuidam garcioni misso iterato ad . . . Abbatem Sancte Osithe pro debito quo tenebatur querendo per litteras Executorum viij d. Item donata numeratoribus pecunie apud receptam Regis, pro numeratione debitorum defuncto iterato ibidem solutorum facienda, preter reprobationes sue monete, vjs. Item donata hostiario dicte recepte pro libero introitu et exitu habendis ad faciendum solutiones debitorum defuncti ibidem vj d. Item liberata cuidam garcioni eunti apud Hadham, ad dominum Thomam de Swyneford Senescallum defuncti, per litteras Executorum, ad faciendas quasdam venditiones ibidem, de bonis quibusdam liberandis certis mercatoribus ibidem, ob hoc declinantibus, x d. Item soluta domino Hugoni de Gernemuta, Clerico de Cancellaria, prosequenti placitum debiti nomine domini Roberti de Littlebery defuncti, contra Executores, et disrationanti dictum debitum pro dampnis sibi adjudicatis, vjs. vijd. Item soluta clero Magistri Willielmi de Testa, per acquietantiam solutionis centum librarum decime sexannalis, prout in proximo panello sequenti continentur, xij d. Item soluta W. de Cotynham pro brevibus impetratis in Curia Domini Regis nomine Executorum, xijj s. iv d. Item in expensis circa defensionem unius placiti contra Simonem de Camera ad placitandum Executores in Curia Domini Regis, tam in servientibus et attornatis et procreatione amicorum juvantium ad defensionem predictam, iv li. viij s. viij d.

Suinma ix li. iv s. ij d.

**DEBITA SOLUTA.** Idem computant soluta Domino Regi pro arreragiis quinte decime posite tempore Edwardi patris Regis Edwardi qui nunc est xxvij s. vj d. ob. qu. Item soluta dicto Domino Regi ad ipsius Seaccarium de decima triennali ccc li. que exacte fuerunt post obitum defuncti. Item liberata vicecomiti Essexie in propacationema uri Regine pro Baronia de Stortesford, lxxiv s. Item computant soluta ad Seaccarium domini Regis per manus Archidiaconi Londonie clvj li. xijj s. iv d. pro diversis debitibus domini Regis que currebant in pipa contra predictum defunctum, quam quidem peccuniam Thesaurarius dicti domini Regis exegit et per



suum dominium a dicto Archidiacono levari fecit nomine defuneti memorati. De quibus centum et sexaginta sex libris tresdecima solidis et quatuor denariis predictis, idem Archidiaconus, propter contradictionem Thesaurarii et offensam erga eum conceptam, acquietantiam habere nequivit. Item soluta Magistro Willielmo de Testa, Collectori arreragiorum decime sexannalis, per Dominum Nicholaum papam quartum inposite, pro arreragiis dicte decime per eundem collectis cli. Item soluta Magistro Willielmo de Balacto c marc. in quibus dictus Episcopus tenebatur per suum scriptum obligatorium de decima ab eo recepta, cuius ipse et Magister Bartholomeus fuerunt insimul collectores, quod scriptum pervenit ad dictum Magistrum Willielmum de Balacto mediante Magistro Willielmo Testa, qui ipsum habuit ab executoribus dicti Magistri Bartholomei post ejus mortem.

Summa DCXXXVIIJ li. viij s. ij d. ob. qu.

**DEBITA SOLUTA RADULPHO LONDONIENSI EPISCOPO.** Iidem etiam executores computant soluta Radulpho Londoniensi Episcopo, executori quondam Johannis de Chishull Londoniensis Episcopi, pro debito in quo Ricardus Episcopus defunctus tenebatur, iv<sup>xxiv</sup> li. xvij d. per manus J. de Bedeford Archidiaconi Londonie. Item eidem, per manus Ricardi Sacriste ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie, ex debito, lx li.

Summa CXLIV li. xvij d.

**SOLUTA EIDEM PRO DEFECTIBUS DOMORUM MANERIORUM TAXATIS.** Iidem etiam executores computant soluta dicto Episcopo, pro defectibus domorum et molendinorum in maneriis Episcopatus, per homines juratos taxatis, CCCCLXVJ li. xijj s. iv d. Item soluta Eschaetori, pro eisiamentis domorum et pro pasta animalium defuncti tempore domini Regis, videlicet a die conceptionis beate Marie usque ad translationem beati Thome Martiris, xl li.

Summa DVJ li. xijj s. iv d.

**DEBITA SOLUTA DIVERSIS PERSONIS.** Iidem computant soluta Galfrido Scot Piscenario Londoniæ, pro pisce ab eo empto, XXXIIJ s.



vij d. Item soluta Rectori ecclesie de Fyncheslee ex debito, pro firma ecclesie sue predicte quam idem Episcopus dum vixit habuit ex dimissione sua, xijj s. iv d. Item soluta Thome de Cancia nomine Rectoris ecclesie predicte de Fyncheslee, alia vice, pro arreragiis firme ejusdem ecclesie, xxijj s. Item liberata Ricardo Olyver pro quodam equo mortuo in servitio Episcopi xl s. Item soluta Henrico Pollard de antiquo debito suo pro tempore quo fuit apud Crendone iij s. ij d. Item soluta Philippo de la Mose mercatori, ex debito mutui, iv<sup>\*\*</sup>xvijj li. Item soluta Johanni de Gedyngtone, executori testamenti Magistri Johannis de Schelveston, pro debito in quo defunctus sibi tenebatur per obligationem, xx li. Item soluta cuidam mulieri pro labore suo circa factionem tapeti dicti Episcopi dum vixit, prout inde fidem fecerat, xl s. Item liberata Roberto de Camera, Hostiario Archiepiscopi, pro debito in quo Episcopus Eliensis <sup>a</sup> sibi tenebatur cuius testamenti Episcopus defunctus executor extiterat xx s. Item liberata Henrico de Elmham, custodi Hospitalis de Maldone, executori testamenti Walteri de Turnour defuncti, pro debito in quo episcopus defunctus eidem Waltero tenebatur, xxvj s. viij d. Item liberata Magistro Johanni de Wengham, precentori ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie, pro quodam debito in quo defunctus sibi tenebatur, x marc. Item soluta domino Benedicto Wade, executori testamenti Magistri Hugonis de Elyngdone, quondam Rectori ecclesie de Cofford, xx marc. pro fructibus ecclesie de Cofford, post mortem ipsius Hugonis per Episcopum occupatis. Item soluta Willielmo Rectori ecclesie de Bassyngeshawe Londonie, Magistro novi operis ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie tunc, pro debito defuncti, c s. Item soluta Domino Johanni de Mundene, pro arreragiis decime maneriorum de Stok' et Lodesworthe ad opus Electi, lvj s. x d. Item liberata Domino Henrico, elemosinario Domini Regis, de debito defuncti, lxx li. Item liberata Domino Radulpho de Hengham, pro debito defuncti obligatorio, l li. Item liberata in Seaccario Domini Regis, pro quodam debito Rectori ecclesie de Chigewell, v marc. Item soluta executoribus Michaelis de Northamptona, pro debito per recognitionem factam in Seaccario, xx li.

<sup>a</sup> William de Louth: see p. 112.



Item soluta Thesaurario Sancti Pauli Londonie, pro antiquo debito, xx li. Item soluta Reginaldo le Barbier vinetario, pro vinis emptis ad opus Episcopi, x li. Item soluta Henrico de Hadham petenti quinque marcas ex debito pro remissione ejusdem ijs. Item soluta Willielmo de Kancia, cissori Episcopi defuncti, pro tonsione et cissura pannorum suorum xv s. viij d. Item soluta Magistro Petro de Askerne, pro debito in quo defunctus sibi tenebatur per diversa scripta obligatoria, cx marc. Item soluta Simoni de Camera de quodam debito septuaginta et duarum librarum petito ab executoribus super quibus eos implacitavit in Curia Regia x li. per finem factam cum eo.

Summa ccccxiij li. vij s. vij d.

**PENSIONES SOLUTÆ.** Iidem Executores computant soluta Magistro Philippo Martel, pro pensione sibi debita, 1s. Item Magistro Franco de Trebys, procuratori defuneti in Curia Romana, pro procuratione sibi debita, lx s. Item Magistro Willielmo de Bryston, executori testamenti domini W. de Brumpton, pro pensione, xx li. Item domino Henrico de Guldeforde pro pensionis arreragiis x li. Item executoribus testamenti domini Roberti de Littlebery, pro omnibus arreragiis sue pensionis cs. Item domino Elye de Bekyngham pro arreragiis sue pensionis, xv li. Item domino Henrico de Cancia cominoranti cum Principe, de arreragiis pensionis, xxv s. Item Magistro W. de Londonia xx s. Item Magistro Willielmo de Rothewelle xx s. Item Magistro Johanni Pycard de Herewardestoke xx s. Item domino Henrico Spygornel 1s. Item Magistro Ricardo de Gloucestria xl s.

Summa lxiv li. v s.

**STIPENDIA SOLUTA.** Iidem Executores computant liberata Magistro Willielmo de Maldone, pro servitio suo circa collectionem decime x marc. Item eidem pro labore suo circa decimam triennalem viij marc. Item tertia vice eidem ex causa eadem c s. Item soluta Willielmo de Cotyngham attornato Episcopi defuncti, et subsequenter executori testamenti ejusdem, et procuratori pro defensione in placitis eos diversimode contingentibus nomine defuncti in Curia Regia, pro salario suo diversis vicibus, viij li. Item soluta Thome



Rodland, Apothecario, pro diversis medicamentis ad opus defuncti, x s. Item soluta Petro de Frestlynge, Panetario Episcopi defuncti, pro calciatura et stipendio sibi debitiss iv s. ij d. Item soluta Reginaldo Tegulatori de Crondone, pro factione tegularum ibidem per duas vices, xxx s. Item soluta Magistro Iolano Coco, pro stipendiis suis et servitio dicto defuncto inpenso, xxx s. Item liberata eidem ex eadem causa iterato xx s. Item liberata Henrico Pollard pro stipendiis servitii sui v s. Item soluta Willielmo parcario de Harrynge pro stipendiis servitii sui xij s. iv d. Item soluta Roberto de Upwyk pro stipendiis servitii sui vj s. viij d. Item soluta Margerie relicte Gilberti de Chelmereford, nomine executoris testamenti dicti Gilberti mariti sui, pro stipendiis servitii sui, xij s. iv d. Item soluta Laurentio le Wayte, pro arreragiis stipendiorum de servitio suo, ijs. Item liberata eidem iterato, in augmentatione stipendiorum suorum ob ipsius merita, vj s. viij d. Item liberata hominibus de officio et garcionibus defuncti, pro arreragiis stipendiorum suorum de tribus quarteriis anni, vj li. xij s. iv d. Item soluta Ricardo Marescallo defuncti pro suis stipendiis xx s. Item liberata Laurentio custodi Palatii Episcopi apud Londoniam, pro constructione ejusdam muri post festum magnum quod celebravit ibidem in Natali, xxij s. Item soluta Johanni de Malmesbery, Notario defuncti, pro stipendiis servitii sui, xij s. iv d.

Summa xlj li. xij s. x d.

**DONATA.** Idem Executores computant donata domino Johanni Baret, clero Eschactoris, pro amicitia sua habenda, ne destrueret et consumeret bona defuncti existentia in maneriis, xx s. Item donata Laurentio, clero ejusdem Eschactoris, ex eadem causa, x s. Item liberata domino Johanni de Bassyngebourne, vicecomiti Essexie, pro curialitate, ut esset favorabilis in execundo et reattornando brevibus per executores contra debitores defuncti inpetratis et inpetrandis, xx s. Item liberata domino Hugoni de Notyngham, ex curialitate, pro habendo auxilio et consilio suo circa negotia contingentia Executores nomine defuncti in Seaceario, xl s.

Summa iv li. x s.



LEGATA IN DENARIIS SOLUTA. Idem Executores computant soluta ex legato nove fabrice ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie xxvj li. xijj s. iv d. in plenam solutionem centum marcarum promissarum prius ad dictam fabricam, una cum quadraginta libris quas prius habuerunt de sequestro suo in Archidiaconatu Essexe ad fabricam memoratam. Item duodecim minoribus canoniceis ecclesie Sancti Pauli, videlicet unicuique eorum v s., in toto lx s. Item triginta et duabus vicariis ejusdem ecclesie, videlicet unicuique eorum iij s., in toto iv li. xvjs. Item triginta et quatuor capellanis celebrantibus in ecclesia predicta ad altaria eis deputata, videlicet unicuique eorum ijs., in toto lxvij s. Item pueris Eleemosinariis ejusdem ecclesie, et aliis ministris servientibus ecclesie, secundum voluntatem dicti defuncti, prout in testamento continetur, x s. Item fratribus predicatoribus Londonie xl s. Item fratribus minoribus ejusdem civitatis xl s. Item fratribus de Monte Carmeli ejusdem civitatis xl s. Fratribus Sancti Augustini Londonie xx li. Item fratribus de Sacco ejusdem civitatis x s. Item fratribus predicatoribus de Chelmeresford xx s. Item fratribus de Monte Carmeli de Maldone xx s. Fratribus minoribus Colecestrie xx s. Item soluta Ricardo Marescallo defuncti xl s. Item Ricardo Fyllyel, vallecto defuncti, xl s. Ricardo de Gravesende, nepoti defuncti, xl s. Item legata ceteris sex valletis defuncti iv li. unicuique eorum j mare. Item soluta ex legatis hominibus defuncti de ministerio xli. Item soluta Waltero Lythfeth de Botelerya, ultra sibi prius legata inter homines de ministerio, xijj s. iv d. Item Rogero de Panetria, x s. Item Rogero Stryk' dimidiam marcam. Item Willielmo Barbitonsoni dimidiam marcam. Item soluta garcionibus defuncti, ultra stipendia que singulis annis antea percipiebant, x li. Item majori Jakett' ultra sibi prius legata, xx s. Item juniori Jakett' de Camera xx s. Item Johanni de Tany de Camera, xl s. Item Magistro Jolano coco xl s.

Summa iv<sup>xx</sup>vi li. xiv s.

LEGATA QUÆ RESTANT SOLVENDA. Idem computant legatum quod remanet solvendum singulis capellanis parochialibus diocesis



Londonie xij d. Item Domino Stephano, germano defuncti, pro Alicia filia sua consulenda, c marc. Item pauperibus de Meltona et de Gravesende x li.

**EXPENSÆ CIRCA ORDINATIONEM COMPOTI.** Idem Executores computant in expensis factis circa ordinationem compoti, et salariis clericorum laborantium circa eam et scribentium dictum compotum, c.s. Item in expensis unius clerici missi apud Mansfeld per Executores, ad proponendum contra absolutionem inpendendam executoribus bone memorie domini Roberti Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, super administratione bonorum ejusdem, ex eo quod idem Archiepiscopus adhuc in quadraginta et quatuor libris pro animalibus in diversis manerii sibi venditis dicto Episcopo defuncto remansit obligatus, xl d.

Summa cij s. iv d.

Et petunt Executores testamenti predicti domini Ricardi Episcopi, per dominum W. Dei gratia nunc Cantuariensem Archiepiscopum, contra Executores recomendande memorie domini Roberti dudum Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, pro recuperatione dicti debiti quadraginta et quatuor librarum, juris auxilium sibi inpendi, vel saltem in defectum solutionis predicti debiti, si quis forsitan contigerit, quod absit, prefatum debitum ipsis Episcopi Executoribus allocari cum se careaverint inde in summa sue recepte superius contente.

Summa

*(Indorsed.)*

Compota Executorum Testamenti Ricardi Gravesend  
Episcopi Londonie.



THE WILL OF  
RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, BISHOP OF LONDON, 1302.

In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti Amen. Anno Domini Millesimo trescentesimo secundo Pridie idus Septembris apud Haryngeye Ego Ricardus Londoniensis ecclesiæ minister indignus testamentum meum condo et facio sub hac forma. In primis tibi O pie Redemptor et potens Salvator animarum, domine Jesu Christe, animam meam commendo, Tibi etiam O summe Sacerdos et vero Pontifex animarum commendo universam plebem Londoniensis civitatis et diocesis; obsecrans te per medicinam vulnerum tuorum, quæ in cruce pependit, ut michi et ipsis, concessa perfecta venia peccatorum, concedas nos ad tuam misericordiam pervenire, et frui beatitudine tuis electis perhenniter repromissa. Do, lego etiam corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia Sancti Pauli Londonie juxta tumbam piae recordationis domini Henrici de Sandwyco <sup>a</sup> promotoris mei, ita ut coequetur marmor superpositum pavimento, si me juxta ecclesiam mori contigerit. Si autem longe ab ecclesia, tunc in proximiori ecclesia conventuali eligo sepulturam. Pro usu terrenorum peto veniam mundi Creatoris: ut michi retentio eorum peccatum non angeat, sed sint adminiculum promerendæ salutis. Ita quod sicut nunc aestimo bona terrena quæ ad me pertinent, tam in libris, quam suppellectili, equis, bobis, vaccis, cum ovibus et cæteris pecoribus, cum bladis in horreis, et lanis, ac etiam aliis mobilibus, et cum nominibus debitorum, quæ se extendunt ad trescentas libras sterlingorum, excepto debito in quo germanus meus dominus Stephanus de Gravesende michi tenetur, quod quidem debitum universum remitto et quietum clamo sibi et hæredibus suis in perpetuum,

<sup>a</sup> Henry de Sandwich, Bishop of London 1282-1273. His name and that of Richard de Gravesend are mentioned together by Dugdale, History of St. Paul's Cathedral, p. 45, as amongst those whose monumental stones were destroyed in the reign of Edward VI. or early in that of Elizabeth.



æstimari possunt ad valentiam duarum milium marcarum, de quibus sic condo testamentum: In primo solvantur debita mea quæ talia sunt, Domino Papæ per manus Magistri Bartholomæ de Ferentino trecentas libras. Item domino Radulpho de Hengham quinquaginta libras. Domino Henrico Elemosinario domini . . . Regis quaterviginti marcas. Item, executoribus prædecessoris mei circiter quadraginta libras; et si sint alia minuta debita, suas habeant probataes et declarataes. Item do lego die sepulturæ mætæ pro execuuis faciendis et in errogatione pauperum septem viginti libras vel amplius prout executoribus meis viblebitur expediens et honestum. Item unicuique canonico majori residenti dimidiam marcam. Item unicuique minorum canoniconum quinque solidos. Item singulis vicariis tres solidos. Item singulis capellanis in ecclesia duos solidos. Item pueris elemosinariis et aliis ministris et servientibus ecclesiae viginti solidos. Item do lego unam crucem argenteam deauratam ecclesiae Sancti Pauli Londoniæ ad ornatum majoris altaris in perpetuum, et est ponderis decem marcarum ut æstimo. Item do lego domino meo domino Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo<sup>a</sup> unum anulum qui fuit domini mei, scilicet cum uno ruby; et duas pelves argenteas ponderis decem librarum quas fieri feci Parisiis; rogans eum et obsecrans quatinus ex debito gratitudinis regulet et juvet executores meos in suis agendis, et præcipue in bonis quæ fuerunt domini W. de Luda Eliensis Episcopi<sup>b</sup> cuius fui executor. Item, magistro Radulpho de Baudak<sup>c</sup> Decano Sancti Pauli unam cupam argenteam meliorem. Item magistro J. de Bedeford Archidiacono Londoniæ unam cupam argenteam. Item magistro Ricardo de Neuport Archidiacono Colecestrie Officiali nostro unum par decretorum, quod emi de executoribus magistri W. de Monteforti quondam Decani Sancti Pauli Londoniæ.<sup>d</sup> Item, domino Stephano Gravesende germano meo omnes armaturas quæ sunt in garderoba mea. Item, magistro Stephano

<sup>a</sup> Robert Winchelsey, Archbishop of Canterbury 1293—1313.

<sup>b</sup> This Bishop died in 1298.

<sup>c</sup> Ralph of Baldock was Dean 1297—13 . . .

<sup>d</sup> William de Montfort, Dean of St. Paul's, died in 1297.



nepoti meo filio suo unam bibliam meliorem. Item magistro Johanni de Sancto Claro unam cupam argenteam deauratam. Item magistro Johanni de Stantone unam cuppam argenteam. Item magistro Willielmo de Halstede unam cupam argenteam. Item, domino Simoni Rectori ecclesie de Orsethe unam cupam argenteam. Item domino Henrico de Graftone Rectori ecclesiae de Horkesleye unani cupam argenteam. Item lego Waltero de Londonia Rectori ecclesiae de Haryngeye unam peciam argenti. Item, Roberto de Farleye capellano nostro unam peciam argenti. Item, singulis capellani parochialibus per diocesim duodecim denarios. Item, domino Stephano vicario ecclesiae de Brokesbourne unam capam de persico furratam. Item, Vicario de Boxtede unam capam. Item, lego robas et lectualia quae sunt in garderoba mea et mappa mensalia uxori domini Stephani germani mei et filiabus suis. Item, domino Stephano germano meo centum marcas pro Alicia filia sua consulenda. Item Rogero clero viginti solidos. Item do lego Novæ fabricæ ecclesiae Sancti Pauli Londoniæ quadraginta marcas una cum sexaginta marcis quas habuerunt de sequestro meo in Archidiaconatu Essexiæ, et volo quod ista legata computentur in promissione mea facta prius ad dictam fabricam. Volo etiam quod annuus redditus decem librarum ematur in civitate Londoniæ pro anniversario meo faciendo, si de eo me superstite non sit provisum, ita videlicet ordinandum. In primo pro uno capellano pro me in perpetuum in Ecclesia Sancti Pauli celebrante sex marcas annuatim percipiendæ. Canoniceis majoribus servitio die anniversarii mei præsentibus sexaginta solidi, minoribus canoniceis viginti solidi, vicariis triginta solidi, et cæteris ministris et servientibus ecclesiae decem solidi; et sic singulis annis in perpetuum. Item volo quod unus liber duorum Ewangeliorum glosatus fratr̄is Thomæ de Ak' restituatur ecclesiae Lyncolniensi. Item fratribus prædicatoribus Londoniæ quadraginta solidos. Item fratribus minoribus ejusdem civitatis quadraginta solidos. Item fratribus de Monte Carmeli ejusdem civitatis quadraginta solidos. Item fratribus Sancti Augustini Londoniæ viginti solidos. Item



fratribus de Sakko ejusdem civitatis decem solidos. Item fratribus prædicatoribus de Chelmeresford viginti solidos. Item fratribus de Monte Carmeli de Maldone viginti solidos. Et fratribus minoribus de Colecestria viginti solidos. Item Ricardo Marescallo meo quadraginta solidos. Item lego Ricardo Filoil valecto meo quadraginta solidos. Item Ricardo de Gravesende nepoti meo quadraginta solidos. Item lego cæteris valectis meis unicuique eorum unam marcam. Item volo quod statim ante exhumationem meam emantur panni et induantur valecti mei. Item lego hominibus meis de ministerio decem libras. Item lego ultra prius legata Waltero Lithfot de Botelia unam marcam. Item Rogero de Panetria decem solidos. Item Rogero Strik' dimidiā marcam. Et Willielmo Barbitonsori dimidiā marcam. Item lego garcionibus meis decem libras qui omnes singulis annis sua habebant stipendia. Item lego ultra prius legata majori Jaket viginti solidos. Item minori Jaket de Camera viginti solidos. Item volo quod singuli de familia mea ultra id quod est eis legatum, si facultas affuerit, euriāliter respiciantur pro tempore quo deservierint. Item, Johanni Tany de Camera quadraginta solidos. Item domino Johanni de Littlinton Rectori ecclesiae de Gillinge unam cupam argenteam. Item Thomæ de Kent unam peciam argenti. Willielmo de Marisco Rectori ecclesiae de Fairstede unam peciam argenti. Item, Johanni de Stebbenhethe clero nostro unam peciam argenti.<sup>a</sup> Item, Jolano coco meo quadraginta solidos. Item Johanni de Stebbenhethe clero meo unum ciphum de mazero eum pede argentea. Item pauperibus de Melton et Gravesende lego decem libras. Ad quæ omnia facienda executores meos facio et constituo magistros Radulphum de Baudak' Decanum ecclesiae Sancti Pauli Londoniæ, Johannem de Bedeford Archidiaconum Londoniæ, Ricardum de Newport Archidiaconum Colecestriæ, et Stephanum de Gravesende Rectorem ecclesiae de Stebbenhethe nepotem meum. Et volo quod executores mei prædicti administrent in bonis meis in omnibus et per omnia secundum dispositionem domini et amici mei

\* Erased, (the legacy being repeated two lines lower,) as noticed in the probate.



domini Roberti Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi totius Angliæ Primatis, quem humiliter rogo ex debito gratitudinis tam societatis antiquæ quam communis patriæ, ut in se suscipiat istud onus, Rogans insuper et obsecrans dictum dominum et alios executores meos predictos per aspersionem sanguinis Jhesu Christi ut tales sint dispensatores bonorum meorum, quales vellent vel velle deberent habere suorum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum præsentibus est appensum. Datum et actum apud Haringeye prædictam die et anno supradictis. Hiis testibus, dominis Stephano de Gravesende milite, Johanne de Littlyntone Rectore ecclesiæ de Gilling', Simone Rectore ecclesiæ de Orseth', et Roberto de Furleye Rectore ecclesiæ de Branketre, et aliis.

Ego R. subscripsi.

Ego scripsi.

Ego Stephanus subscripsi manu propria.

Ego S. Rector ecclesiæ de Orsethe subscripsi manu propria.

W. de Londonia subscripsi manu propria.

Et ego Johannes de Litlyntone subscripsi.

IN DORSO. Probatum fuit istud testamentum apertum lectum coram venerabili patre domino R. Dei gratia Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo, totius Angliæ primate, et per ipsum pro probatione ipsius testamenti pronuntiatum apud Suthmallung' tertiodecimo kalendas Januarii Anno Domini Millesimo trecentesimo tertio. Et coram eodem patre dictis die et loco magistri Johannes de Bedford' Archidiaconus Londoniæ, Ricardus de Neweporte Archidiaconus Middlesexiæ, ac magister Stephanus de Gravesende Rector de Stebbenheth, executores in ipso testamento una cum domino Decano ecclesiæ Sancti Pauli Londoniæ, qui tunc non comparuit, nominati, et coram ipso patre præsentialiter dictis die et loco constituti, jurarunt ad Sancta Dei ewangelia de fideli inventario faciendo de bonis omnibus contingentibus testamentum supradictum. Et sciendum quod nullum interlineare vel cancellatio in ipso testamento tempore aperitionis ipsius inveniebatur excepto quod in linea quindecima numerando a fine versus finem lineæ est quoddam interlineare videlicet *habebant*,



quod verbum ut locum habeat signatum est inter hoc nomen "*sua*" et hoc nomen "*stipendia*." Et similiter in linea undecima computando a fine pars lineæ punctuatur subtus more cancellationis, ista verba videlicet, "Item Johanni de Stebbenheth the clerico nostro unam peciam argenti." In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum dicti patris præsentibus est appensum. **FODRING**.



# APPENDIX.

---

## I.—NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS.

Comparative Analysis of the Inventories exhibited by the Executors of the Wills of Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, who died December 9, A.D. 1303, and Thomas Bitton, Bishop of Exeter, who died September 17, 1307:—

Bishop Gravesend.		Bishop Bitton.	
Thesaurus.		Thesaurus.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Executores respondent		Executores respondent	
de . . . . .	148 0 0	de . . . . .	1026 18 4
Jocalia.		Jocalia.	
de xij Florenis de Floren- cia ponderis ijs. iij d.	1 14 0	de j Florens pond. ij ster- lingis ob. . . . .	0 6 1
j Anulo aureo cum cris- tallo . . . . .	0 1 6	xiv Turonibus et iv grossis ster. . . . .	0 4 5 <i>1</i>
ij Anulis aurcis fractis .	0 2 0	iv. Whitwibans et j cathena ad sigillum	
v Anulis aurcis parvis .	0 3 4	argenti . . . . .	0 1 5
j Anulis cum rubea fracta . . . . .	0 3 0	ijj Firmaculis <sup>a</sup> auri .	0 18 0
j Anulis pontificali . .	1 6 8	xxijj Annulis auri .	1 4 0
Legato Cant. Arch.		ijj ————— .	0 6 0
j Firmaculo aureo pond.		vij ————— .	2 15 0
js. iijj d. . . . .	1 6 0	j ————— pontificali	
j Crnce aurea j d. ob. .	0 0 9	liberato regi . . . . .	1 0 0
j Sigillo cupreo.		j Annulo cum diamantis	1 6 8
ijj Sigillis argenteis cum instrumento ad pur- gandum dentes . . .	0 1 0	j Annulo legato . . . . .	0 10 0
		ijj Paternoster <sup>b</sup> . . . . .	0 3 0
		ijj Zonis <sup>c</sup> de serico cum j loculo . . . . .	0 15 8

<sup>a</sup> Brooches or clasps.

<sup>b</sup> Strings of beads for counting prayers.

<sup>c</sup> From these girdles of silk the purse or bag was suspended, and the silken cords next mentioned were probably used for the same purpose.



## Bishop Gravesend.

	£	s.	d.
j Arbore ramata cum v. linguis serpentiniis .	5	5	0
j Alia arbore cum iv linguis . . . .	0	6	8
j Cultello . . . .	0	13	2

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
iv Laqueis de serico .	0	4	0
vj Loculis pouchis et hamoundes . . . .	0	16	2
ij Berillis inclusis metallo . . . .	0	0	2
ij Berillis rotundis ij linguis serpentum phaleratis . . . .	0	4	6
j Berillomagnophalerato	0	2	0
j Petra incassata . . .	0	0	6
v ————— . . . .	0	2	0
Pluribus aliis . . . .	0	1	0
ij Corallis, j parva cruce de get j parva lingua serpentis . . . .	0	1	1
j Pectine eburneo assign- nato ecclesie B. Petri	0	3	0
j Coru bovis phalerato argento . . . .	0	10	0
ijj Magnis paribus cul- tellorum et j parva .	0	18	6
ij Colariis leporiorum de serico phaleratis ar- gento . . . .	0	2	0

## Vasa argentea.

	£	s.	d.
j Disco pro elemosina .	9	17	2
xliv Discis . . . .	52	19	2
xxx Salaria . . . .	9	10	8
ij Discis. ij Salsariis. iv Cochlearibus fractis	2	13	4
j Salario . . . .	1	1	0
xlj Cochlearibus . . . .	2	16	7
xiv Cuppis deauratis .	27	4	1
j Cuppis deauratis le- gata . . . .	2	8	0
vj Cuppis argenteis .	15	6	7
j Cnppis argenteis do- nata . . . .	1	8	6
xxiv Petiis argenti pla- nis . . . .	22	11	6

## Vasa argentea.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
de iiiij Paribus						
pelvium						
ponderan- tibus . . . .	15	12	6	16	4	0
ij ————— . . . .	7	13	2	8	8	0
vij Picher. . . .	25	5	3	26	1	3
ijj Picher						
pro aqua. . . .	4	14	5	5	0	9
ij Picher aro						
vino alio						
pro aqua . . . .	4	8	6	4	11	9
ij Picher						
marmo- reo.]						



## Bishop Gravesend.

	£	s.	d.
iv Petiis planis legatis	2	12	8
vj Ollis majoribus	19	9	2
v Ollis minoribus	5	0	7
ij Parvis barellis.	3	15	0
ij Bacinis majoribus legatis	10	0	0
iv Bacinis minoribus	10	5	0
jj Bacinis pondere do- natis	9	15	0
j Petia plat cum pede ad speciosus	1	3	4
iv Pedibus pro cipho de mazero, cum cooper- culo argenteo	3	4	4
iv Cnpa de mazero cum pede et cooperculo legato	1	0	0
v Ciphis de Mazero	0	10	4
j Cipho de Mazero donato	0	2	0

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
ij Cappis de azro cum trifura pond.	8	19	3 18 0 0
iv Cuppis pond.	4	12	10 5 3 2
x Cuppis pond.	19	9	0 26 6 10
v Ciphis de auro cum pedibus	5	16	10 11 1 9
v Ciphis cum pedibus	7	4	5 8 4 3
xiv Ciphis concavis et plat'	10	10	6 10 19 1
j Cipho pla- no cum cooperculo	0	18	1 2 4 7
ij Ciphis plat'	1	17	3 1 19 3
ij Cooper- cula	1	12	8 1 3 3
j Vase ad specios	1	17	6 1 19 11
ij Pedibus pro ciphis	1	11	2 1 11 2
j Camari cum coo- perculo de Maze- ro et pede argenti deaurato.			1 6 8
j Cipho de Mazero cum coo- perculo et pede ar- genti			1 12 4
v Mazeris			1 11 8



## Bishop Gravesend.

	Bishop Bitton.		
	£	s.	d.
j Salerio	1	17	10
vj Coch-	2	2	10
learia			
aurea	0	11	8
xxix Coch-	7	0	0
learia ar-			
genti	1	18	2
xv Coch-	2	0	9½
learia			
(rentes)	.	.	0 15 5
Disco	.	.	4 19 10
xlvij Discis			
et l. sal-			
sariis	63	18	1
vij Discis	62	13	6½
etvij sal-			
sariis			
pond.	10	11	1
	10	11	1

The articles of plate mentioned in these inventories of the nature of which we can have no doubt were the dishes (*disci*), cups, pots (*olla*), basins (*bacinis*), bowls (*cibili*), spoons (*cochlearia*). The pelvis were probably heavier dishes than the disci. The terms de auro and de aurato appear to mean merely gilt, but the value as compared with the weight of Bishop Bitton's spoons shows that they were of gold. The salarium, one of which appears in each inventory, was the saltcellar; but the thirty-two salsaria in the one inventory and the fifty-eight in the other were more probably what we should now call saucers, in which other condiments were served besides the salt. In both inventories mention is made of bowls of mazer. We in vain attempt to learn with certainty the material of which the mazer bowl was made. They were probably of wood—they had sometimes silver covers, and were placed upon silver feet. The camara with its mazer cover was probably a casket of the same material, and, being costly, had it feet of silver gilt. There were no less than fifteen pictures in Bishop Bitton's inventory. The weight



of the silver as well as the value is given. In Nicolas's *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 79, we read of twenty-four dishes and as many saucers of silver; p. 92, six dishes and six saucers; p. 93, twelve dishes and twelve saucers, &c. The silver spice-box occurs in both the inventories, but rather differently described.

Both the bishops had their chapels furnished with books, sacred utensils, and vestments, all of which were their private property, and sold by the executors as were the other effects. The service books are described in the subjoined inventories:

Bishop Gravesend.			Bishop Bitton.			
Books in Chapel.			Books in Chapel.			
	£	s.		£	s.	
de j Portiforio de usu Sarum	1	0	0	de Uno missali bene notato		
Alio portiforio debili	0	10	0	enm tropariis* . .	3	0
Quibusdam quaternis				j Pontificali parvo . .	0	2
oficii mortuorum . .	0	1	6	j Missali novo non no-		
j Missali . . . .	1	0	0	tato sine Evangelii-		
j Psalterio cum collec-				et Epistolis . . . .	0	13
tario . . . .	0	6	4	j Canone cum missis		
				communibus et col-		
				lectibus . . . .	0	4
				j Canone per se . . . .	0	1
				j Gradali veteri enm		
				tropariis notato . . . .	0	13
				j Magno portiforio . . . .	2	13
				j Portiforio cum canone		
				et missis communibus	1	0
				j Bono Psalterio . . . .	1	0
				jij Quateruis cum pre-		
				fationibus . . . .	0	1
				j Missali abbreviato sine		
				nota.		
				Placebo et Dirige in ro-		
				tulo . . . .	0	0
				j Missali debili . . . .	0	13
					4	

\* ? Responses in saying mass.



The chapel of Bishop Gravesend had but a single missal, a psalter, and two portiforia besides the quaterni, books of occasional offices, of four leaves. Bishop Bitton's chapel was evidently much better provided not only in respect of the number but of the value of the books. The "Canon per se" was that part of the service which begins "Te igitur clementissime," and ends with the words "Ite missa est."

Bishop Gravesend.				Bishop Bitton.			
Sacred Utensils.				Sacred Utensils.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de iv Calicibus argenteis .	6	11	0	de Calicibus ij (wt. 2 5 1)	2	8	6
ij Phialis argenteis .	0	13	6	Navicula cum cochleare			
ij Peltibus . . .	2	10	0	(wt. 15 6) . . .	0	15	6
ij — . . .	2	11	0	Thuribulus ij (wt. 2 19 2)	3	3	4
ij Candelabris . . .	4	13	4	Thuribulo de enpro j.	0	1	8
ij Pixis pro eucharistia .	0	10	0	Vaso ad aquam bene-			
Pixis eburnea . . .	0	2	0	dictam . . .	2	5	0
j Turribulo argentea .	1	8	0	Phialæ vj. 1 13 2	1	12	11
Turribulo argentea .	1	10	10	Crismatorum cum am-			
j Navicula cum cochleare	1	5	0	pulla . . .	0	10	2
j Mitra ornata cum al-				Baculum pastorale .	5	0	0
bis perlis . . .	0	4	0	Baculum de cupro .	0	1	6
j Cambuca argentea cum							
baculo . . .	1	18	0	Pixides sicce de serico	0	3	6
Alia cambuca argentea				Tabernaculum ebur-			
de opere Parisiensi .	3	11	0	neum cum imagine .	1	0	0
j Baculo Pastorali .	3	11	8				
j Morsu aureo . . .	4	0	0	parvum			
j Pari cirotbecarum de				enim imagine B. M. et			
opere aureo et aymal-				eruce . . .	0	10	0
lato . . .	5	0	0	Flabellum de panno .	0	1	0
Apparatu cirotbecarum	0	6	8	Candelabra parva vj. .	0	0	6
j Crismatorio in capsæ				Absconsa nova . . .	0	1	4
corio de Sandalibus				Chaufepoins iij. . .	0	3	0
cum caligis . . .	0	1	0	Coffri ij. . .	0	4	0
iv Aliis frontalibus .	0	15	8	Capetum striagulatum	0	1	0
ijj Rochetis . . .	0	2	0	Sedili de corio et ligno	0	0	6
xij Rochetis . . .	0	15	4	Campana capellæ.			
				Baudekins ij. assig-			



Bishop Gravesend.		Bishop Bitton.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
de ij Baudekyns* cum stellis		natæ Eec. B. Petri	2 0 0
aureis . . . . .	1 10 0	Baudekins ij.	2 3 4
j ————— antiquo	0 6 8	de Repositoria ad corporalia iiij.	1 15 0
ijj Pannis offertoriis .	0 5 0	———— cum nodis	
j Panno ad lecternum.		et laqneo . . . . .	0 3 0
xj Capsidibus corpora- lium . . . . .	4 12 0	Tuallia pro patera ra- diata ij.	0 2 0
i Tuallis cum paruris et duobus sine . . . . .	0 14 4	———— pro altari cum paruris . . . . .	0 17 4
j Frontali et super fron- tali . . . . .	20 0 0	———— simplicia ijj. .	0 1 0
		———— de cambre stria- gulata . . . . .	0 1 6
		Auriculose de serico	
		cum ijj qnissinis .	0 4 6
		Frontali . . . . .	0 5 0
		Superaltaria de get ij.	0 6 6
		i Mitra solemini cum pulis . . . . .	6 13 4
		iii Mitra ferralibus .	0 10 0
		i Mitra ferrali assiguata E. B. P. . . . .	0 1 8
		iii Paribus sandalium .	0 7 0
		xiii Paribus chirotheca- rum . . . . .	0 10 0

\* *Baudekyns*.—Cloths of the most valuable texture, highly ornamented and embroidered, which were presented as offerings to the church, though on what occasions displayed does not plainly appear. The inventory of Dean Baldock contains an account of no less than one hundred and twelve such articles; they must have been of ancient origin, no less than forty of them being described as very old (*retustissimi*), thirty-one as in moderate condition, and six a little better. Of the rest a very minute description is given: red, purple, and mauve were the chief colours. They appear to have been frequently offered at funerals for the souls of the deceased, and at other times as vows. Three were given by Henry III, two of them on the day when he came to the cathedral *cum cleri*, two more by Edward I. and his queen, another for the soul of his son Alphonso, and again two by them on their return from Wales. The embroidery was not limited to badges with eagles, leopards, and griffins; historical subjects were portrayed—the death of Samson between the pillars and his contest with the lion, our Lord's passion and resurrection, the angels and the shepherds, the crucifix with Mary and John.



In this part of the inventory we must distinguish between the ordinary utensils for the celebration of the divine service and those which were for the use of the bishops alone. These were—the pastoral staff, either of silver or copper; the gloves (*chirotheca*), differing very much in value and decoration, the single pair of Bishop Gravesend being worked with gold and enamelled, and being of the value of *5l.*, whilst the thicker pairs of Bishop Bitton did not fetch *10d.* a pair; the heads of the staffs (*cambucæ*), one of which was of Paris work; the sandals, and the socks (*caligæ*); the *chrismatorum* with the *ampulla* for holding the oil consecrated by the bishop; lastly the *mitra*, for solemn or daily use, either plain or adorned with pearls. The buckle or broach by which the cope was fastened, termed *morsus*, was an ornament upon which artistic skill was employed at great expense, the one described in the inventory being of the value of *4l.*

Upon the chalices, the crewets (*phialæ*), the censors (*thuribula*), the ship (*naricula*), and spoon for the incense, the pixes of silver, ivory, and of silk, the candlesticks, the stoop for the holy water, the tabernacle of ivory containing the pix, the frontal, or the superfrontal no remark is necessary. The panni offertorii, on which the chalice was covered when presented by the deacon to the priest were probably the same found described in Bishop Bitton's inventory as the *tuallia* or towels, two of which being for the paten leads to the observation that the paten is not enumerated among the vessels in Bishop Gravesend's chapel. The *pelvis* or chargers in Bishop Gravesend's inventory would seem to be the vessels for washing the chalices and the *corporalia*, towels of fine linen used for receiving or covering the host on the palix, of which a particular description is given in Alberti, *De Sacris Utensilibus*, c. v. 135. The *corporalia* were kept in boxes, now termed *repositoria*, the coffers being larger boxes. The *flabellum* or *muscanum*, *Anglicè* flyflapper, though not mentioned by Alberti, was reckoned among the utensils to be provided for the proper celebration of the



mass. See Ducange, *voce flabellum*. The *caputum striagulatum* occurs in Alberti under the name *jela stragula*, originally meaning a cloth of various colours, with which the altar was to be covered at the conclusion of the mass. The *auriculae* of silk were small pieces probably used for placing under the sacred vessels, the cushions for kneeling. The *absconsa* is a dark lantern—it was used by the abbots and priors on the inspection of the dormitories and choir. Of the *chanjepoins*, three in number, less in value than the *absconsa*, we find no description—they are mentioned in the inventory in Dugdale as *chassepoins*, but following the *absconsa* in the inventory, we may conjecture that they were of somewhat similar construction, and used to warm the hands. The *chrismatorum* is described as the vessel in which the *ampulla* is placed containing the holy oil. The *chrismatorum* might be of gold, but the *ampulla* of glass or crystal.

## Bishop Gravesend.

	Vestments.	£	s.	d.
de j Alba enm toto ap- paratu excepta casula	2	3	4	
j vendita . . . . .	2	3	4	
j " antiqua . . . . .	0	13	4	
j " . . . . .	0	13	4	
j " . . . . .	3	6	8	
j " . . . . .	2	0	0	
j " . . . . .	2	0	0	
j " . . . . .	0	10	0	
j Stola, fanula, amictu .	0	4	0	
Stolæ cum fanula . . .	1	0	0	
ij Stolæ duo cum fanula	0	11	6	
j Casula de panno tarsino	5	0	0	
j _____ . . . . .	6	0	0	
j _____ . . . . .	4	0	0	
j _____ . . . . .	2	0	0	
j _____ . . . . .	2	0	0	

## Bishop Bitton.

	Vestments.	£	s.	d.
de Vestimentum plenarium				
de nigra sindone . . .	5	0	0	
Tunica, dalmatica, indci				
coloris enm casula,				
alba, amica, stola,				
manipulum, super sindone				
indico . . . . .	6	13	4	
Casula brondata enm				
armis Anglie, alba,				
amicia, stola, manipu-				
lum de eadem secta .	8	13	4	
Casula alba de tars anro				
super texta, cum alba,				
amica, stola manipulo				
de secta. Capa, tunica,				
dalmatica de albo				
samito piano . . . . .	5	0	0	



## Bishop Gravesend.

	£	s.	d.
de j Casula de panno tarsino	3	6	8
j Casula cum tunica de nigro sindone	. .	1	6 8
j Tunica et Dalmatica de panno tarsensi	. .	3	0 0
j —————— viridi	2	13	4
j —————— de albo			
samicto	. .	1	10 0
j —————— de albo			
diaspro	. .	2	0 0
j —————— de rubeo			
diaspro	. .	6	13 4
j —————— de panno			
tarsensi indic	. .	2	0 0
j —————— rubeo			
cangys	. .	4	0 0
j —————— de nigro			
sindone	. .	0	2 0
j —————— de rubeo			
sindone	. .	0	5 0
j ——————		0	5 0
j Capa chori de nigro veluto	. .	3	6 8
ij —————— duo de albo			
diaspro	. .	4	0 0
j —————— de rubeo			
cangys	. .	2	13 4
j —————— de panno			
tarsensi	. .	5	0 0
j —————— brudata cum imaginibus		13	6 8
ij —————— debilis de rubeo			
samicto	. .	0	5 0
ij —————— paruris pro alba		0	6 0
j Aurifragio	. .	0	10 0

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
de Capa de samatrico			
tywele linita sindone			
indico	. .		
Tunica, dalmatica cum			
paruris de albo boke-			
ram	. .		
Casula de panno de tars			
linita sindone nigra			
Casnila de panno de			
lareste	. .		
Capa, casnila, tunica,			
dalmatica de rubeo			
samite brudata cum			
clambis et cruce dean-			
rata, cum zona de			
serico, frontali et			
tuallia cum parura, ij			
philatoriis de sindone			
alba, alba, amica, stola,			
manipulo cum albo			
serico et auro nodato.			
Duo amicæ, j de serico	16	6	8
alia broudata	. .	0	7 0
Parura ad amicam, ij			
peciæ de aurifragio et			
una parva pecia, j			
manipulum de aurifragio	. .		
		0	10 0

In the inventory of Bishop Gravesend we find three distinct valuations: *robæ, lectualia, tapeta, &c.*, under which are included



personal clothing, bedding, and carpets. In that of Bishop Bitton these are all included in the *camera*, but the articles were probably found in different chambers.

Bishop Gravesend.			Bishop Bitton.			
Robæ.	£	s. d.	Camera.	£	s. d.	
de ij Capis de persico furratis de Strenlyng	2	6	8	de j Supertunica de triple cum caputio furrata		
ij Supertunicis cum caputio et mantello de burneto furratis de minutis variis . . .	6	13	4	cum miuuto vario. j Mantello de sectalinito sindone nigro . . .	2	0
ij Supertunicis cum caput- tio furratis cum minu- tis variis de persico .	0	14	10	j Cloche de persico cum capucio furato de popet. . . . .	0	15
Supertunica cum caputio de blueto furrata cum pellibus agninis . . .	0	5	0	j Tunica de persico . . .	0	4
Uno corset de blueto furrato de grosso vario	0	13	4	j Roba meliori de bur- neto cum duplice super- tunica et mantello fur- rato cum minuto vario	3	6
ij Supertunicis panni de Cendrym cum caputio furratis de minutis variis . . . . .	2	0	0	ij Supertunicis furratis cum caputio . . . .	1	10
Alia supertunica de Cen- dryn lineata cum capu- tio . . . . .	0	5	0	j Roba de azure debili furrata . . . . .	0	13
j Supertunica cum capu- tio de bruno camolino lineata . . . . .	0	4	0	j Supertunica de persico cum mantello furrato	3	0
ij Supertunica cum capu- tio de pouaz furratis cum minutis variis .	2	6	8	cum minuto vario . .	1	0
j Supertunica cum capu- tio de murrata lineata	0	5	0	j Roba de persico furrata cum grosso vario . .	0	10
j Supertunica cum capu- tio de Russeto de Dowey furrata cum minutis variis . . .	0	13	4	j Cloche de panno mixto limita sindone . . .	0	6
				j Mantello furrato vul- pibus . . . . .	0	6
				ij Corsetis datis panper- ibus parvi pretii		
				j Corseto de pannacorio	0	1
				ij Fallingeriis rubeis	0	6
				j Capello de Bureth	0	2
				j Capello pro pluma	0	0
				Alio capello nihil . . .		



Bishop Gravesend.			Bishop Bitton.				
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.		
de ij Supertunicis de Russeto de Dowey sine caputio quarnin una furrata de griso et alia de grosso vario .	1	10	0	de ijij Pilleis cum ij cuffiis furratis . . .	0	3	4
j Supertunica cum duobus caputiis de Russeto de Dowey furrata de griso . . . .	0	10	0	j Gorgerio furrato . .	0	0	2
j Caputio ejusdem panni furrato cum minutis variis . . . .	0	3	0	j Furrura de enuiculis .	0	3	0
j Tunica et mantello de Cendryn furrata cum pellibus agininis cum caputio furrata de minutis variis . . . .	1	0	0	j Capucio de buge . .	0	2	6
j Capa clausa de burneto furrata Strenlyng .	1	6	8	j Capucio de grosso vario . . . .	0	7	0
j Cloca cum caputio furrata de grosso vario .	0	6	8				
j Cloca antiqua de blucto furrata cum bisso . . . .	0	5	0				
ijij Furruris novis ad supertunicas et una penula nova ad mantellum et ij caputiis de minutis variis . . . .	5	0	0				

*Robæ* would seem to be the general term for all these articles of dress, the supertunic being the name for the chief upper garment, of which Bishop Gravesend possessed no less than sixteen of various qualities; to most of these was a hood attached (capucium), and there was scarcely one which was not ornamented with some kind of fur. It will be observed that the cloth or other material of which these clothes were made were quite different from those used for the sacred vestments: they are—persicum, burnetum, bluet, Cendryn, brunum camolinum, ponnaz, murrata, Russet de Dowey, panum



mixtum. The tunic, supertunic, caputium, mantell, and corset are the only articles of dress in Gravesend's inventory; the robe and cloche in Bitton's were probably of different form. The coverings for the head were *capella* and *pilei*—what the *gorgerium* was is doubtful. The furs were *Strenlyng*, *minuti varii*, and *grossi varii*, lambskin, *grisum*, popet, and wolfskin.

## Bishop Gravesend.

## Lectualia.

£ s. d.

de j Coopertura ad lectum	
de scarleto furrata cum	
minutis variis . . .	5 0 0
j Cooper. de persico furr.	
de griso . . .	0 13 4
j Culcitra punctata de	
carde.	
j Coop. punctata de ru-	
beo syndone ex parte	
una et carde ex altera	
duobus lintheaminiis	
et uno tapeto . . .	2 0 0
ij Pannis de blaunket ad	
lectum j sargia alba .	0 10 0
j Blaunket, iij cuverlys,	
ij chalone, et j canvaz	2 0 0
j Blaunket, j cuverlyt, j	
tapeto, ij linthiamini-	
bus . . .	0 13 4
vij Parvis Chalonibus,	
iv linthiaminibus .	0 11 8
ij Coopertoriis cum panno	
et iij sine panno .	0 10 0
iv Chalonibus de Reyns,	
et j sargia debili .	0 6 8
j Keverche de veluto ra-	
dato furrato de griso	0 13 4
j Pellicio de griso fur-	
rato . . .	0 10 0
j Wardecors de blanket	0 2 0

## Bishop Bitton.

## Lectualia.

£ s. d.

de j Lecto quo Dominus	
continuo utelatur cum	
lecis pilleis eufis calli-	
gis et sotularibus as-	
signatis Cumerario .	3 0 0
j Coopertorium rubeo .	1 5 0
j Coopertorium rubeo .	0 8 0
j Coopertorium albo .	0 10 0
j Cultra linita cum carde	0 10 0
xv Chalonibus . . .	2 8 0
j Lecto integro cum coo-	
pertrio vulpino . . .	0 8 6
ij Coopertoriis furratis	
veteribus . . .	0 3 0
j Coopertorio de serico	
debili . . .	0 3 0
v Canvaz pro lectis .	0 4 8
j veteri canvaz . . .	0 0 6
vij Paribus lintheamini-	
num . . .	0 11 0
v Keverchiefs . . .	0 1 3
Auricularibus sindone	
coopertis . . .	0 3 6



## Bishop Gravesend.

	£	s.	d.
de xvij pulvinaribus	1	0	0
iv Quarrelles coopertis			
Syndona rubeo	0	1	4
ij Quarrelles coopertis de			
Samito viridi	0	3	0

Tapeta Baukaria, Dorsalia, et  
Paviot.

	£	s.	d.
de iv Bancariis	1	10	0
j ——— magno.	1	0	0
j ——— cum leonibus	0	5	0
——— de wourstede	0	4	0
——— novo cum			
aquillis	0	7	0
stragnlato	0	1	6
ij ——— novis cum			
scutis	0	11	8
j Dossali ad aulam	5	0	0
——— parvo	3	6	8
ij Ridellis de carde viridi	0	10	0

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
de iij Tapiz cum armis			
domine	1	0	0
ij cum leopardis de			
croceo	3	0	0
ij Tapiz de minato vario			
cum ij longis quissinis			
de secta	1	7	0
ij ——— cum scutis de			
diversis armis	1	10	8
j rubeo veteri et			
debili	0	0	4
magno pro aula	0	13	4
j Curtina de carde			
indico cum anulis	0	2	6
ij Peciis de panyot de-			
bilitis	0	3	6
x Bancariis strictis	0	16	8
ij ——— pro aula			
assignatur Mariscallo			
aulæ			
xvij Quissinis	0	6	8
ij Veteribus mat	0	0	8
j Rete pro muscis	0	4	0

## Cloths.

	£	s.	d.
de j Panno de murrato in-			
tegro	5	0	0
vj Ulnis panni de Cen-			
dryn	1	18	0
vij Ulnis de persico	0	16	0

## Cloths.

	£	s.	d.
de ij Peciis linee tele de			
lxxij ulnas pretium			
ulnae iij d.	1	4	8
j ——— thele de legys			
continente xxvij ulnas			
pretium ulnae vij d.	0	15	9



## Bishop Gravesend.

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
de j Bolt et vj ulnis de Elyisham . . .	0	3	0
cxxij Ulnis canabi pretiā ulnæ iij d. . .	1	13	3
xij Ulnis canabi fractis . . .	0	2	0
iiij Ulnis canabi datis Esceatori Regis . . .	0	1	0
j Panno mixto . . .	4	10	8
j Ulna dimidia rubri mixti . . .	0	5	0
j Ulna dimidia panni viridis . . .	0	4	0
j Ulna dimidia et j quarto de stragulo . . .	0	4	6
j Ulna et j quarto de stragulo . . .	0	1	8
iiij Ulnis de cendalis . . .	0	3	6
ij Ulnis de azvre . . .	0	5	0
j Ul. dimidia de secta gareionum . . .	0	2	0
ix Ulnis et j quarto de panni de secta clericorum pretium ulnæ . . .	1	19	0
ccccv Ulnis de Bakrun datis panperibus . . .	8	8	8

It is remarkable that, with the exception of bedding and carpets, no household furniture appears in the inventory of Bishop Gravesend's effects. The following is the list of goods described as being in Bishop Bitton's chamber:—

	£	s.	d.
de j Alba cathedra de ligno	0	1	0
Cathedra diversicoloris pomellata . . .	0	3	0
j Pari de Bulges pro libris capellæ . . .	0	4	0
j Parvo pari Besancium pro camera . . .	0	1	4

	£	s.	d.
de j Lavatorio cum ij pedibus . . .	0	5	0
j Parvum mortarium enm pro lumine . . .	0	0	8
j Cathena cum ij brachiis pro leporariis .	0	0	6
ij Catenis consimilibus .	0	1	0



	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de Herenesinu pro vj colariis leporariornu	0	0	6	de j ——— albo in the- sauraria Domini ferro			
j Scaccarum cum familia	0	0	4	ligato . . . . .	0	4	0
j Novo pari angularum crocei coloris . . . . .	0	0	7	j ——— ibidem cum sernra fracta . . . . .	0	2	0
iiij Plustularis ad singu- las . . . . .	0	0	2	j ——— remante in thesauraria Ecclesia Beate Petri ferro			
iiij Veteribus forcenis de- corio . . . . .	0	3	0	ligato . . . . .	0	8	0
j Cista in camera . . . . .	0	4	0	j Pari panueriorum veteri de corio . . . . .	0	1	6
j ——— in capello . . . . .	0	2	0	j Mortario æneo pro speciebus ponderante xlvlb. pretium libræ			
j ——— pro speciebus . . . . .	0	3	0	ij d. ob. cum pestello ferreo et j saxum . . . . .	0	10	0
j Cista pro vestimentis . . . . .	0	2	6				
j Coffro de Rowan ferro ligato . . . . .	0	6	8				
j ——— pro candelis . . . . .	0	1	6				
j ——— parvo veteri . . . . .	0	0	8				

The meaning of some of these terms is doubtful. The bulges for the books of the chapel may be either leather cases, or the *palmantona* described in Alberti as the small tapers held in the hand to give light to the officiating minister. What the pair of *bezants* and the pair of *angularum crocei coloris* were is unknown. To the *angula* there were buckles (*plustularia*). The *forcera* were boxes or chests of leather. Among the other articles we may note the chess-board (*scaccarum*) and the men (*familia*), the leashes and collars for the harriers, the coffer, a strong chest bound sometimes with iron, and last of all the brazen mortar for pounding spices, the value of the brass per lb. being two pence halfpenny, ten pence of our present money.

Garderoba. Bishop Bitton.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
de 229 lb. cere . . . . .	7	13	3 <i>1</i>	de 3 <i>1</i> ——— ad ex- pensas familie . . . . .	1	10	0 <i>1</i>
423 <i>1</i> ——— liberatis ad expen. funera . . . . .	14	6	5	Dj quarterii et xx lb. Amigdalorum . . . . .	4	17	6
58 <i>1</i> cere operatæ . . . . .	1	9	1 <i>1</i>	74 lb. de Ris . . . . .	0	13	8



## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
de 77½ Suerate . . . .	3	17	2
3½ Zinziberis electi . . . .	0	6	6
20½ columbae . . . .	1	3	2
29½ communis . . . .	1	17	11½
29½ Canele . . . .	1	7	7½
2 Galonge . . . .	0	10	0
21½ Nigri piperis . . . .	1	3	3½
17½ Granis Paradisi . . . .	1	16	6
38½ Croci . . . .	5	9	9
6½ Gariofili . . . .	1	2	3
1½ Quibibns . . . .	0	8	0
2½ ½ Macis . . . .	0	16	0
6 lb. Feniculi et 6 lb. Anise . . . .	0	2	9
15 Liquiriciae . . . .	0	1	3
20½ Cottin file . . . .	0	14	4
4 Orpiment . . . .	0	1	8
27 Cymini . . . .	0	2	3

## Bishop Bitton.

	£	s.	d.
de 3 Pyon . . . .	0	0	6
2 Gordes de Gyng- brad . . . .	1	6	0
2 Pixidibus de Gyng- brad et Pyonbrad . . . .	0	8	0
2 Pixidibus consimili- bus liberatis ad ex- pensas execentorum . . . .	0	5	3
1½ Nucis muscatæ . . . .	0	1	6
1 Zedewand . . . .	0	0	10
23 Lichinorum . . . .	0	4	0½
4 Stateris . . . .	0	5	4
3½ Candelarum Parisiaæ . . . .	1	12	8½
1 Vase pro candelis Parisiaæ cum appen- diciis . . . .	0	0	8
1 Statera de ferro . . . .	0	1	9

The kitchens (coquina) of the two prelates appear to have been very differently provided with utensils, that is if the respective inventories are correct. Nine vessels of various kinds, the value of which are given in the following list, were the property of Bishop Gravesend; they might, however, have been far more numerous had not John, his head cook, claimed the remainder as his fee.

## Bishop Gravésend.

## Coquina.

	£	s.	d.
de ij Ollis æneis . . . .	0	3	0
ij Lotorio et una pelve . . . .	0	2	0
ij Patellis majoribus . . . .	0	6	8
ij Patellis debilibus . . . .			
æneis . . . .	0	3	4

## Bishop Gravesend.

	£	s.	d.
de ij Ollis æneis . . . .	0	3	0
ij Lotorio et una pelve . . . .	0	2	0
Johaunes magister coquus alia uten- silia ad coquinam pertinentia pro fœdo suo obtinuit.			

The kitchen of Bishop Bitton was fully furnished as follows, and the inventory is interesting as giving the price per lb. at which the brass vessels were sold, two pence halfpenny and two pence farthing,



thus affording data for estimating the comparative value of silver and brass at that time.

The nine "caldoria debilia."

			£	s.	d.
Six brass pots together weighing 307 <i>1</i> lbs. which produced at 2 <i>1</i> d.			3	14	1 <i>1</i>
Two others	7 <i>4</i>	"	2 <i>1</i> d.	0	13 4 <i>1</i>
Three jocenits	38 <i>1</i>	"		0	7 11
An oven with a cover	13	"		0	2 8
A pair of basins for tarts	.	.		0	2 0
An old dish ( <i>pelvis</i> )	.	.		0	1 0
Three great iron tripods	.	.		2	5 0
A little tripod	.	.		0	0 6
Two choppers and a hatchet	.	.		0	0 11
A rasp or grater ( <i>nicatorium</i> )	.	.		0	0 4
Two great gridirons ( <i>eraticuli</i> )	.	.		0	4 6
A shovel ( <i>ranga ferri</i> )	.	.		0	0 10
A scummer and two spits ( <i>brochii</i> )	.	.		0	1 0
A frying pan ( <i>patella ad fricandum</i> )	.	.		0	1 6
Two stone mortars with a pestle	.	.		0	1 4
A hand mill for grinding pepper and spices ( <i>salsa cum toto apparatu</i> ), delivered to the bishop	.	.	0	2	6
Three hundred dishes and a pannier or basket in which to carry them.					

The other contents of the kitchen. In the kitchen account we hear that fifteen oxen were consumed at the bishop's funeral and by his family, five carcases and three-quarters of beef, probably salted, besides sixty-six dried fish and eighteen hakes, and four bacons; the oxen being worth ten shillings each, and the carcases four shillings.

The mariscallia is that department of the household which was under the charge of the mariscallus or marshal, and which, as the title mariscallus or curator of the horse implies, consisted of the stables. The two bishops, as appears from the following inventories, had each of them numerous horses. The Bishop of London had the greater number, and though his stables are not termed in the inventory mariscallia, yet he had his marshal Richard, to whom a valuable horse worth 40*s.* was given by the executors as a reward for his long and faithful services.



## Bishop Gravesend.

## Equi.

	£	s.	d.
de Equo vendito . . .	5	0	0
Palefrido pro carro . . .	6	13	4
Palefrido . . .	3	6	8
Palefrido . . .	4	13	4
Equos caretarios . . .	0	16	0
Equos caretarios . . .	1	0	0
ij ————— . . .	2	0	0
Mula pro summario . . .	2	0	0
Eqnos caretarios debili . . .	0	8	0
Eqnos pro summario . . .	2	0	0
Eqnos . . .	1	6	8
Equos veteri . . .	0	6	8
Equos dictos Juliein pur- syk . . .	1	0	0
Equos pro summario— Staunford . . .	4	4	0
Eqnos dictos Lyard de Langford caeo et cur- vato . . .	1	0	0
Equos de correcta dicto Schyrllok . . .	0	6	8
Equos de correcta coqui- næ—Sterre . . .	0	10	0
Equos bursyk dicto Rudd' de Aetone . . .	0	10	0
———— Bayard de Staunford . . .	2	0	0
———— Bayard de Crandone . . .	0	10	0
———— Skyppe- grys . . .	5	6	8
———— Schirllok .	0	6	8
———— Rameseye .	2	0	0
Eqnos Grisel de curta correcta . . .	1	6	8
Equos dicto Askerne in morina . . .	0	12	0
Corio equiuo in morina .	0	1	0

## Bishop Bitton.

## Mariscallia.

	£	s.	d.
de Palefrido bayo . . .	10	13	4
Palefrido nigro . . .	6	13	4
Equo vendito . . .	5	0	0
———— . . .	0	10	0
———— . . .	1	0	0
———— . . .	0	5	0
———— . . .	1	0	0
———— . . .	2	0	0
———— . . .	0	3	4
———— . . .	2	0	0
———— . . .	1	2	0
———— . . .	0	6	0
———— . . .	0	6	8
Pounyngton . . .	4	0	0
Equo vendito . . .	1	13	4
———— . . .	1	13	4
———— . . .	0	6	0
j Carro de iij rotis .	10	0	0
ij Correctis pro coqnina cum toto apparatu et ij bahudis . . .	2	10	0
ijj Bahudis veteribus .	0	4	3
ijj Croperis veteribus .	0	0	4
ijj Sellis pro palefridis .	0	9	0
j Sacco bono de corio cum bahudis . . .	0	9	0
———— . . .	0	5	6
———— debili ————— .	0	3	6
———— pro capella .	0	3	6
———— pro paue- tria . . .	0	10	0
ijj Sellis pro summarisiis .	0	9	0
vi Sellis pro summarisiis cum quodam novo de albo corio . . .	0	1	8
cclvi ferris equorum .	0	12	3
xliv ————— .	0	2	10
xm Clavis ————— .	0	13	3



The palfrey was the most valuable horse. We commonly consider the palfrey to be a riding horse; Bishop Gravesend's most valuable horse of the kind appears to have been used in harness, "pro carro defuneti." Of Bishop Bitton's horses, and the use to which they were put, no mention is made, and only one of them is mentioned by name, Pountyngton. But, beside the sumpter horse and the sumpter mule, for carrying baggage, Bishop Gravesend had his carrectarii or horses for carts of different sizes and different uses, the little cart, *curla carecta*, and that for the kitchen. Thirteen of the horses had names, some of them derived from places—Stanford, Langford, Crundone, and Acton. Pursyk seems to denote the state of the horse Julian to be broken-winded; and from a charge made by the executors for the wages of thirteen garciones, a penny halfpenny per day, taking charge of twenty-two horses at Stepney for nine weeks, we conclude that the bishop's stud was kept there under the care of M. Mansum the steward.

An inventory of the armour belonging to Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, and bequeathed in 1313 to his brother Sir Stephen Gravesend:—

Armatura.	de viij Testariis.
de vj Sellis pro armigeris.	viij Trapp pro equis.
x Targis.	j Testario novo.
v Gladiis.	j Pari de trapp.
xv Lanceis.	v Aketon.
ij Capellis de ferro.	iv Gambes et ij debilis.
vij Frenis.	vij Gomellis.
j Springold et c quarellis.	ij Testariis.
xxvij Balestis. c quarellis.	ij Cooptorii de ferro pro equis.
j Helnone.	v Hanberkis.
vij Bacinis ferreis.	iv Corsettis.
j Tena ferria.	ij Gorgeris.
xvij Baudrikes.	ijj Tenis ferri.
v Paribus genualium.	



GENERAL ABSTRACT OF THE RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS BY THE EXECUTORS  
OF BISHOP THOMAS DE BUTTON, WHO DIED 21 SEPT. 1307.

RECEPTA.	EXPENSA.
	£ s. d.
1. Thesauraria . . . 1,282 0 6½	Funeraria . . . 142 16 5½
3. Capella . . . 96 14 10	Regi . . . 13 10 0
4. Camera . . . 57 10 5½	Expensa familiaris . . . 99 3 6
8. Garderoba . . . 54 9 0	” pro testamento probando . . . 23 12 4
9. Panetria . . . 4 19 8	Debita et pensiones . . . 1,092 0 9½
10. Pistrinum . . . 0 5 1	Pro annualibus et trien-
” Boteleria . . . 29 11 10½	nalibus . . . 42 3 4
” Coquina . . . 19 6 5½	Leprosis . . . 29 4 1½
11. Marescallia . . . 61 14 3	Legata locis et personis . . . 1,345 6 11
Maneria.—Horslegh . . . 22 11 3½	Per codicillum . . . 117 6 3½
Fytinge . . . 23 10 1	Reparatio pontium . . . 68 11 2½
Farndon . . . 141 16 7	Circanegotiate testamenti . . . 51 4 9
Chrischam . . . 160 13 4½	Anniversariorum . . . 30 1 2½
Thornege . . . 31 6 10	Per maneria . . . 68 3 7½
Tanton . . . 232 12 0½	Per executores . . . 241 17 6½
Nymeton . . . 46 9 6½	Capella de Clist . . . 361 9 9
Crediton . . . 203 8 4	
Clist . . . 80 14 5½	
Chuddeleigh . . . 84 7 9½	
Teyngton . . . 87 6 11½	
Feyngton . . . 211 4 4½	
Morechard . . . 0 8 8½	
Asperton Burgus . . . 1 13 13	
Asperton Forinsecus . . . 5 18 4½	
Sanctus Germanus . . . 71 4 0½	
Tregae . . . 53 7 6½	
Penryn Forinsecus . . . 69 3 1	
Kaergal . . . 98 3 4½	
Ponton . . . 117 3 10½	
Berners . . . 91 8 6½	
Lawntone . . . 58 2 7½	
Penryn Burgus . . . 0 17 10	
20. Bladum . . . 106 1 8½	
Recepta in Curia	
Exonie . . . 1,189 16 9½	
Custos peculiaris	
jurisdictionis . . . 117 2 8½	
Arreagia clericorum ex-	
pensarum . . . 298 10 6	
Maritagium W.	
Fyshwere . . . 18 11 8	
Debita recepta . . . 123 1 0	
Debita desperata . . . 52 18 4	
From bailiffs on ac-	
count of corn . . . 6 1 8½	
For corn and straw . . . 100 0 0	



GENERAL ABSTRACT OF THE RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS BY THE EXECUTORS OF BISHOP RICHARD DE  
GRAVESSEND, WHO DIED DEC. 9, 1303.

## APPENDIX.

RECEPTA.	P.						P.						P.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Thesaurus	148	0	0	184	18	8	24	13	10	160	4	10	99	Expensu familie	•	•	•	•
Capella	•	116	14	6	16	16	4	99	18	2	•	•	•	•	funeraria	•	•	•
Garderoba	•	214	13	11	63	7	9	161	6	2	•	•	•	•	Distributa pauperibus	•	•	•
Vasa argentea	•	6	3	7	•	•	•	6	3	7	•	•	•	•	Expensa testamentaria	•	•	•
Iscatia	•	34	2	6	22	6	6	11	17	0	•	•	•	•	executorum	•	•	•
Robe	•	155	15	4	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Debita soluta	•	•	•
Lectionalia	•	12	8	10	12	8	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Debita soluta	•	•	•
Tapeti, &c.	•	1	10	0	1	10	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Defectus maneriorum	•	•	•
Copina	•	0	10	0	0	10	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Debita soluta	•	•	•
Botellaria	•	49	13	8	9	12	0	40	1	8	•	•	•	•	Pensiones	•	•	•
Equi	•	4	8	0	4	8	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Stipendia soluta	•	•	•
Carta	•	0	6	8	0	6	8	0	6	8	108	Donata	•	•	•	•	•	•
Armatura	•	4	13	4	1	6	8	3	6	8	109	Legata soluta	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vinum	•	23	6	8	23	6	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Legata solvenda	•	•	•
Debita levata	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Expensa compoti	•	•	•
																638	8	24
																144	1	4
																506	13	4
																413	7	7
																64	5	0
																41	13	10
																4	10	0
																86	14	0
																110	Expensa compoti	5 3 4

MANERIA:—Fulham, Harengaye, Sunbury, Stoke, Ladsorth, Orsett, Leyndon, Crundon, Chehnesford, Wikham, Sudminster, Claketon, Copford, Ryernes, Stortford, Hautham, Brokesburne, Stittenheath, Northstall, Benckesham, Wytcburn, Bradewell, Finchale, Dagenham.



## II.—FURTHER NOTES ABOUT CLYST, THE RESIDENCE OF BISHOP BITTON, AND THE CHAPEL OF S. GABRIEL, SPOKEN OF IN THE COMPOTUS, PP. 3, 44.

Bishop Bronescombe bought of Ric Fomison, lord of the manor of Sowton, an estate called Bronsburgh for the benefit of the see of Exeter, with the advowson of the church. The deed is in the Bishop's Register.

On this estate of Bronsburgh, part of the tithing of Clyst Sackville, actually in Faringdon parish, the Bishop is supposed to have built the "goodly manor place," so called by Leland (vol. iii. p. 55), the gateway bearing "Janua patet, Cor. Magis."

Within this palace Bronescombe founded the chantry chapel of S. Gabriel. He obtained from Robert Gifford (ob. 1282), a canon of Exeter, the advowson of the next parish of Faringdon; and in 1276 he appropriated the income of that benefice to the support of two priests who served the chapel, reserving a sufficiency for the vicar of Faringdon. This went on about forty years, when the vicar complained of his insufficient income.

Bishop Stapledon, considering that things required an alteration, decided to remove the chapel of S. Gabriel from the said palace to the village of Bishop's Clyst, within the limits of the manor (where his predecessor Bishop Bitton had founded it). This was done 1311, and on Sunday, December 28th, the Bishop (W. Stapledon) collated Robert de Gosham "ad quondam perpetuam cantariam in novâ capellâ de Clystbrigg." (Register, fol. 66.) Ten years later he assigned to the vicar all the tithes of Faringdon parish; but charged him with the payment of eleven marks ( $7l. 6s. 8d.$ ) to the chapel of S. Gabriel, and another mark ( $13s. 4d.$ ) per annum to the rector of Sowton, in all  $8l.$  The ordination to this office is dated 1321. (Regis. fol. 164.)

Oliver gives in extenso the Inquis. ad quod Damnum, Pat. Rot. 3 Edw. II. m. 44, for granting one acre of land at Clist Episcopi for



a payment to his chaplain administering in the chapel of S. Gabriel de novo construenda, &c. &c. the said manor of Bishops Clist, belonging to the barony of the bishopric, held of the King *in capite*.

The site is bounded on the south-west by the road leading to Sidmouth, and on the other three sides by Sowton. From being a residence for two priests it became an hospital or asylum for twelve superannuated clergymen.

Documents dated 1375, 1386, in Brantingham's Regis, ad finem, vol. ii. fol. 25 and 50, relate to payments.

Laymen were buried within the precincts of the chapel. Thomas Granger "familiarius Epis. Ed. Stafford," was buried there 1406 (see Stafford's Reg. vol. i.).

Bishop Oldham, 1508, appropriated the revenue to the Custos and Vicars of the Cathedral of Exon, of which they were deprived temp. Edw. VI. Queen Elizabeth restored the whole to the priest vicars July 5, 1585.

As for the ancient chapel in the palace, that continued to be used as such for more than two centuries. It was afterwards degraded to domestic purposes, but has since been restored by Mr. Garratt, the present owner.

The chapel of S. Gabriel at Clyst Bridge has passed away from the priest vicars (by whom it was granted away on lease) to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. The lessee has lately sold his interest in the premises to parties who have converted the old place into a *Baptist meeting-house!* By the Executors' Account this chapel cost 361*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, (p. 45).

John Aller, a former rector of Clyst St. George, was the first custos of the chapel of S. Gabriel at the bridge. He died there 1307, and his Comptotus is among the archives of the priest vicars in Exeter, a copy of which I have been permitted to annex.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> He resigned the rectorship Nov. 22, 1290. In the chancel is a painted glass window representing a priest on his knees with this legend around him: *Ora pro Teb'e Allar, Rector hujus ecclesie (sic.)*.



Clyst Sancti      | Compotus Johannis Allere Custodis capelle ibidem  
 Gabrielis      | a festo Sancti Michaclis anno regni Regis Henrici  
 quarti post Conquestum tercio usque ad idem festum extune proximum  
 sequens anno regni Regis ejusdem Henrici quarto.

Arreragia. Idem reddit de xlii. xvs. x d. ob. q. de arreragiis  
 ultimi compoti anni precedentis.

Summa xlii. xvs. x d. ob. q.

Vendicio decime      | Et de xvij li. xiii s. iiiij d. de decimis garbarum  
 garbarum.      | ecclesie Sancti Milani hoc anno venditis per  
 Robertum Bolham vicarium ibidem. Et de xli. de vendicione  
 decime garbarum ecclesie de Westherlegh sic venditis domino  
 Simoni Popynham vicario ibidem.

Summa xxvij li. xij s. iiiij d.

Pensiones cum aliis      | Et de xls. de annuali pensione ecclesie de  
 receptis.      | Feryngdon. Et de vj d. de redditu unius  
 tenementi et unius gardini adjacentis in parochia de Mylton Damarle  
 que sunt de gleba ecclesie de Westherlegh dimissorum Waltero  
 Parson ad terminum vite sue et cum obierit dabit herietum. Et  
 de xiiij d. de redditu unius grangie et unius gardini apud Sanctum  
 Melanum sic dimissorum Roberto Bolham Vicario ibidem ad voluntatem.  
 Et de iiijs viij d. de oblacionibus in capella loci hoc anno  
 unde tercia pars distribuetur debilibus presbiteris ibidem ex  
 consuetudine et due partes remanebunt ad usum capelle ibidem. Et de  
 xix s. de bonis domini Thome atte Wills debilis presbiteri mortui hoc  
 anno unde tercia pars distribuetur debilibus presbiteris ibidem ex  
 consuetudine et due partes remanebunt ad usum capelle ut supra.

Summa lxv s. iiiij d.

Summa totalis receptarum cum arreragiis lxxj li. xiiij s. vj d. ob. q.

Salaria presbiterorum In Salario Johannis Aller custodis capelle  
 ibidem per annum iiiij li. vjs. viij d. In salario Ricardi More  
 secundi custodis hoc anno iiiij li. vjs. viij d. In salario Johannis



Bealde annuclarii ibidem hoc anno lxvj s. viij d. In salario Johannis Russell' diaconi per annum lij s. per septimanam xij d. In vestura sua per annum viij s. In salario Thome atte Wille debilis presbiteri, videlicet a festo Sancti Michaelis usque xvij diem Decembris, videlicet per xj septimanas xj s. In vestura sua per idem tempus xvij d. In salario Thome Hayward per annum lij s. per septimanam xij d. In vestura sua per annnm viij s. In salario Johannis Trevysek debilis presbiteri per annum lij s. per septimanam xij d. In vestura sua per annum viij s. In vadiis unius communis servientis per annum xxx s. iiij d. per septimanam viij d. In allocacione tercie partis oblacionum in capella ibidem distribute debilibus presbiteris hoc anno ibidem superius oneratur xvij d. ob. In allocacione tercie partis bonorum domini Thome atte Wylle distribute debilibus presbiteris ibidem hoc anno unde superius oneratur vj s. iiij d.

Summa xxij li. x s. viij d. ob.

Custos capelle. In pane et vino emptis pro missis ibidem celebrandis per annum ijs. vj d. In factura cere existentis ibidem de stauro vj d. In cordulis emptis ix d. In mattis nihil. In vestimentis lavandis ij d. In cirlpis emptis viij d. In thure nihil. In oleo empto iiij d. In vj libris candelarum de cepo emptis ix d. In libris reparandis nihil. In uno calice emendenda vjs. viij d. In diversis imaginibus ibidem in capella faciendis et pictandis et in diversis ornamentis de novo emptis pro altari ibidem xxxvj s. ix d.

Summa l s. xj d.

Custos domorum. In j copertorio conducto pro muris ibidem coperiendis per iiij dies xv d. In stramine empto pro eisdem xvj d. In plicis emptis j d. In j carpentario conducto per iij dies xv d. In j lathamo conducto per iiij septimanas pro muris ibidem reparandis x s. In serviente suo ij s. In zabulone empto vj d. In ij quarteriis et dimidio calcis emptis ij s. j d. In lapidibus emptis pro muris xij d.

Summa xix s. vj d.



Soluciones pensionum | In factura compoti xij d. In solucione  
 cum aliis expensis. | Vicarii Sancti Melani pro annuali pen-  
 sione sibi debita per annum xxvj s. viij d. In stipendio procuratoris  
 pro decimis Sancti Melani vendendis et denariis levandis hoc anno  
 xvjs. In una integra decima soluta domino Regi hoc anno xxvj s.  
 In dono ecclesie de Westherlegh xx d. In expensis Johannis  
 Aller custodis pro diversis negotiis dicte capelle ibidem exequendis  
 in consilio et alibi pro denariis levandis x s. In j nuncio conducto  
 ad querendam pecuniam apud Sanctum Melanium per diversas  
 vices hoc anno v s. ex convencione facta.

Summa iiiij li. vj s. iiiij d.

Summa omnium expensarum et solucionum xxxj li. viij s. v d. ob.

Et debet xl li. viij s. j d. q.

De quibus allocantur eidem x li. iiiij s. iiiij d. solvisse pro decimis  
 domino Regi debitis et aliis oneribus et expensis pro eadem capella  
 debitis per Decanum et Capitulum ecclesie cathedralis Beati Petri  
 Exoniensis ab anno Domini, &c. lxxxvij<sup>o</sup> usque ad festum Sancti  
 Michaelis anno Domini M<sup>o</sup> cecc<sup>o</sup> ij<sup>do</sup>.

Et debet xxx li. ij s. ix d. q.

Respectuata. De quibus respectuantur eidem xxvij li. xij s. iiiij d.  
 de vendicione decime garbarum de Westherlegh et Sancti Melani  
 solvende anno futuro ad terminos usuales.

Unde super. Et Johannem Aller custodem ibidem nunc com-  
 putantem xlix s. vj d. q

[Endorsed]. Capella de Clyst | Compotus ibidem auditus anno  
 Sancti Gabrielis | regni Regis Henrici quarti  
 post Conquestum Anglie quarto.



# INDEX.

**A**bbat. de Bello, 27  
 Abbat. de Hyda, 27  
 Albanus, S. 26  
 Alfynton, Calctetum novum, 35  
 —— inter et Exonium, 44  
 Aller, J. ancient figure of, 140  
 —— Custos of S. Gabriel at the bridge, 140  
 —— his compotus, 141  
 Alne, W. de, 22  
 Argel, 29  
 Armatura, 59  
 Askerne, P. de, 48, 49, 101, 107  
 Aspertone Burgns, 17  
 —— Forinsecus, 17  
 Balaeto, W. de, 105  
 Barbier, Reg. de, 107  
 Barbitonsonri, W. 103  
 Baret, Jo. 36, 108  
 Barnum, 28  
 Barri, Hen. 102  
 Bartholomeus, Arch. 21  
 Bassyngbourne, J. de, 108  
 Bassyngeshawne, Ecc. de, 106  
 Baudak, R. de, 54  
 Beaupre, Dom. Step. 18  
 Bedeford, J. de, 54  
 Bekyngham, Elye de, 107  
 Bello-campo, U. de, 26  
 Benchesam, 96  
 Berham, M. de, 26  
 Berkele, T. de, 34  
 Berners, Jo. de, 19, 38, 41  
 Blagon, Jo. 26  
 Bodminia, 28  
 Bodminn, Convent de, 23  
 Boteleria, 10, 58  
 Boxtede, Vic. de, 55  
 Bradewelle, 98  
 Bradeworthe, 79  
 Braylegh, R. de, 20, 26  
 Brioko, S. 29  
 Brokesbourne, Vic. de, 55, 93  
 CAMD. SOC.

Bruges, W. de, 27  
 Bruiton, Jo. de, 37  
 Brumptone, W. de, 107  
 Bryston, W. de, 107  
 Burton, J. de, 42  
 Button, Jo. de, uxori, 43  
 Bysenham, W. de, 29  
 Caergal, 18  
 Camera, 5  
 Camera, Sim. de, 104  
 Cancia, H. de, 107  
 Candelario, G. 43  
 Capella, 3, 47  
 Caperon, W. 44  
 Carr et carecte, 59  
 Chadelyngton, 28  
 Chaumberleyn, W. de, 102, 103  
 Chaundeler, T. de, 100  
 Chelmerefard, 75  
 Chelmerefard, Margerie de, 108  
 Cherlton, Thos. 20  
 Cherleton, T. de, 45  
 —— W. de, 21  
 Chigewell, Ecc. de, 106  
 Chilterne, 21, 27  
 Chiw, J. de, 24  
 Chuddelegh, 16, 40  
 Chudehain, 13, 37, 39  
 Chyw, J. de, 21  
 Cicestria, Law. de, 36  
 Claketone, W. de, 83, 100  
 Clare, S. de, 24  
 Clist, capella de, 44  
 Clist, 15, 22, 23, 40  
 —— capella de, 38  
 —— pons de, 35  
 Clove, 28  
 Clyst Bridge, present condition of the Chapel at, 140  
 Coco, Jolano, 108  
 —— Jolanot, 109  
 Coford, Ecc. de, 106  
 Cokynton, R. de, 21



Compotus executorum Testamenti  
Thome Episcopi Exon, 1  
Consuetudo Regi Debita, 24  
Copforde, 86  
Coquina, 10, 58  
Cosin, Rog. 43  
Cosyn, Rog. 36  
Cotyngham, W. de, 104, 107  
Coyzon, 28  
Crediton, 15  
— church of, 27, 29, 40  
Crundon, 74  
Cyngestremede A. de, 39

Dagenham, 98  
Debita soluta, 104, 105  
— defuncti, 60  
— non recepta, 21  
— recepta, 21  
Dertmuth, 28  
Deveneburi, 28  
Dillebiri, J. de, 21  
Donata, 108  
Dorsalia, 57  
Donesmore, H. de, 22  
Doveria, Jac. de, 20, 54, 102, 103  
Dundrey, 27  
Dylington, Th. de, 42  
Dynnur, 28  
Dyrewyne, J. 29  
— J. de, 38

Eborum, 101  
Elerdiche, Pons de, 35  
Elmham, Hen. de, 106  
Elyngdone, Hng. de, 106  
Equi defuncti, 58  
Equorum nomina, 58, 59  
Esse, T. de, 21  
— W. de, 20  
Everard, J. 21  
Exon, Ecc. 27, 29  
— W. Epis. de, 27  
Expensa, 99  
Expense Anniversariorum, 38  
— circa negotia testamenti, 36  
— circa Ordinationem compoti, 110  
— diurnales familie cum expensis  
die sepultura Domini cum esculentis  
et poculis, 25  
— facte per maneria Episcopatus,  
39  
— funerarie, 22  
— pro capella de Clist, 44

Expense pro testamento probando, 26  
Eyland, 78, 79

Farele, R. de, 54  
Farrdon, 13, 22, 39  
Farnham, W. de, 39  
Fayrsted, Ecc. dc, 54  
Folkwelle, R. de, 42  
Fowy, 28  
Fulham, 61  
Fyschacre, W. de, 21  
Fynchesle, 98  
Fyllyel, Ric. 109

Garderoba, 8, 50  
Geddyng, Wal. de, 37  
Geddyngtome, J. de, 106  
Germanus, S. 17, 28, 40  
Gernemuta, H. de, 104  
Gillingham, Ecc. de, 54  
Glas, 29  
Glasneye, Ecc. 24, 29  
Glaston, T. de, 21  
Glocestria, Rich. de, 107  
— W. de, 36  
Gosinton, R. de, 43  
Grafton, H. de, 54  
Gravesende, Ric. de, 109  
— Ricardi de, Loudon. Episcopi, 47  
— Amyc ux. Step. de, 57  
— testamentum, 111  
— Step. de, 52, 60  
Guldeforde H. de, 107  
Gyllinge, 61

Hacche, R. de, 20, 25, 27, 29, 37  
Hadhani, 90  
— H. de, 107  
Hale, Johannes atte, 13  
Halsted, W. de, 54  
Hampbrok, Al. de, 42  
Hanam, Roger de, 21  
Harecumbe, J. de, 21  
Harpetre, T. de, 20, 25,  
Haringeye, Ecc. de, 54, 64, 102, 103  
Henton, T. de, 25, 27, 37, 38  
Helleston, 29  
Holebrooke, J. de, 27  
Holeweye, W. de, 21  
Holne, Rog. de, 42  
Honeton, 28  
Horslegh, Titings, 13, 39  
Houspille, Pons de, 36

Inewardlegh, 21, 22



Jakett, major et minor, 109  
 Jocalia, 55  
 Kaergaull, 41  
 Kancia, Wil. de, 107  
 Kilkenny, W. de, 29, 36  
 Killevnri, J. de, 42  
 Knoxville, G. de, 26  
 Kyngeshemed, A. de, 27  
 Kyrkeby, J. de, 27  
 Lanceitone, 28  
 Landavensis, Ep'us, 24  
 Lanford, 28  
 Laurentio, 108  
 Lawitton, 41  
 Lawutone, 19  
 Lectnalia, 57  
 Legata in denariis Soluta, 109  
 —— qua restant solvenda, 109  
 Leghe, J. de, 27  
 Leonardi, S. ecclesia Exonie, 42  
 Leyndon, 72  
 Liskyret, 28  
 Littleton, J. de, 54  
 Littlebery, Ro. de, 104, 107,  
 Loddeswrth, 69  
 Lokynton, J. de, 42  
 London, 26  
 Londonia, W. de, 107  
 Loterel, A. 20  
 Lucy, G. de, 27, 36, 37  
 Lyons, W. de, 27  
 Lythfeth, Wal. 109  
 Madern, 29  
 Maldone, W. de, 107  
 Malet, Jo. 42  
 Malmesbury, Jo. de, 108  
 Marcis, W. de, 54  
 Marie Majoris, S. Campanile, 42  
 Mariscallia, 11  
 Martel, Ph. 107  
 Martin, W. 22  
 Medeschole, 29  
 Medestede, An. de, 36, 39  
 Melford, W. de, 102, 103  
 Merton, R. de, 21, 22  
 —— T. de, 37  
 Messager, Herb. de, 32  
 Midelton, G. de, 26  
 Modburi, 28  
 Modeslegh, 21  
 Moutpaler, G. de, 43

Morestre, R. de, 29  
 Morecharde, 17  
 Mose, Phil. de la, 106  
 Mousehole, 29  
 Muleborne, W. de, 21, 22  
 Mundene, J. de, 106  
 Newport, R. de, 52  
 Northwich, Wal. de, 36  
 Nonannt, R. de, 20  
 Northstede, 96  
 Nottingham, Hu. de, 49, 103, 105  
 Nutheravene, J. de, 44  
 Nymeton, 15, 40  
 Nyweuhain, W. de, 37  
 Nyweton, 28  
 Oldestowe, 29  
 Oldham, Bp. 140  
 Okhamptone, 28  
 Olyver, Ric. 106  
 Orsete, 70  
 —— Ecc de, 54

Panetria, 9  
 Papa, Dom. Clement. 26  
 Parrecome, A. de, 38  
 Patrica, Rob. 22  
 Pensiones solute, 107  
 Penryn, 41  
 Penryn Burgus, 19  
 Penryn Forinseus, 18  
 Peignton, 17, 40  
 Pichard, T. 42  
 Pistor, R. 20  
 Pistrinum, 10  
 Plomberwe, 78, 79  
 Plymstok R. de, 27, 38  
 Plympton Prior, 21  
 Plymptone, 28  
 Pollard, Hen. 106, 108  
 Ponsmar, 28  
 Pontium per Codicillum reparatio, 35  
 Ponton, 41  
 Powton, 19  
 Prestlyng, Pet. de, 108  
 Prowet, Henry, 14  
 Pycard, J. 107  
 Pylton, 28

Ralegh, Hen. de, 21  
 —— T. de, 20  
 Redland, T. 108  
 Renaud, W. 27



Redruth, 29  
 Resnreghy, 28  
 Reynes, 88  
 Robe, 55  
 Robertus, Archiep. 21  
 Rodieuye, R. de, 21  
 Rogerus, Arch. 21  
 Rothewell, W. de, 107  
 Russel, W. de, 26  
 Sancredo, S. 29  
 Schelveston, J. de, 106  
 Schiepstalle, 28  
 Seoto, R. 26  
 Scot. Gal. 105  
 S. Elena, W. de, 29  
 S. Nicolai Priori, 26  
 Solucio legatorum diversis locis et personis, 29  
 Soluciones Debitorum et Pensionum, 26  
 —— legatorum per codicillum, 34  
 —— per assignatores, 41  
 Solutio legatorum Leprosis, 28  
 —— legatorum pro annualibus, 27  
 Souerford, A. de, 44  
 —— T. de, 44  
 Somery, J. 29  
 Sparkford, Nic. de, 102  
 Spigornel, Hen. 107  
 Stanntone, J. de, 59  
 Stanton, J. de, 54  
 Staurum, 62, 65, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 83, 87, 90, 91-94, 96, 97, 98  
 Stebenhethe, J. de, 54, 91  
 Stebenhethe, 101  
 Stephano, germano defuncti, 110  
 Stipendia ballivorum, 41  
 —— soluta, 107  
 Stoke, 67  
 Stokes, R. de, 38  
 Storteford, 89  
 Strange, J. 29  
 Stryk, Rog. 109  
 Sunnebry, 66  
 Sutham, 102, 103  
 Suth Mallinge, 101  
 Suthmienstre, 77  
 Sutton, 28  
 —— Lucas de, 21  
 Swyneford, T. de, 104  
 Tapeta bankaria, 57  
 Tauterfe, W. 21  
 Tanton, 14, 40  
 Tavistok, 28  
 Tefflouton, T. de, 26  
 Tegnlatori, Reg. 108  
 Teington, 40  
 Teignemuth, 28  
 Teign, Pons de, 44  
 Testa, Wil. de, 26, 104  
 Teynton, 16  
 Thesana, I  
 Thorneye, 14  
 Thorneye, 39  
 Thurverton, Pons de, 35  
 Tolliro, J. 37  
 Toppesham, 28  
 Torreton, R. de, 22  
 Tottone, 28  
 Trebys, F. de, 107  
 Treguer, 18, 40  
 Tremeton, 28  
 Trivet, T. de, 27  
 Truru, 29  
 Turnour, Wal. de, 106  
 Tytinge, 13  
 Ufeolum, 27  
 Upaven, J. de, 29  
 Upwyk, R. de, 108  
 Vasa argentea, 53  
 Viglers, G. de, 38  
 Vinum in cellario S. Pauli, 60  
 Wade, Ben. 106  
 Waleys, J. la, 27  
 Walrand, Jo. 43  
 Walterus, Ep'us, 21  
 Wayte, Lau. lc, 108  
 Wele, J. 27  
 Wellensis, Ecc. 24  
 Wellecome, R. de, 20  
 Wengham, J. de, 106  
 Wethergrave, N. de, 22  
 Wickham, 76  
 Wombestrong, T. 27  
 Wondford, 28  
 Worthe, M. de, 44  
 Wrinholt, 61  
 Wybert, 20  
 Wynchelse, R. de, 42  
 Wytteborne, 97



# INDEX

TO THE

## INTRODUCTION AND APPENDIX.

---

Baldock, Rad. de, xiii.  
Bishop's Court, xvi.  
Bitton, Bp. funeral of, xvi.  
——— his tomb opened, iv.  
——— his household after death, xvii.  
——— inventory of his chattels, xxiv.  
——— legacies bequeathed by, ix.  
——— manors of, xi.  
——— Glouc. ii.  
Brayleigh, R. de, xv.  
Bruges, W. de, viii.  
Braunmore, J. de, x.  
Button, John de, iv.  
——— Sir J. wife of, xxv.

Chantry of S. Catherine, iii.  
Clist, xvi.  
Clyst, Bishop's, village of, 139  
——— Brigg, capella de, 139  
——— Capella de, 139  
——— Sackville, 139

Everard, J. x.

Farndon, land at, xv.  
Fyschmere, W. x. xv.

Gabriel, S. Chantry Chapel of, 139  
Garratt, J. Esq. xvi.  
Gews, family of, x.  
Gosington, R. de, v. x.  
Grainger, T. buried at Clyst Brigg, 140  
Gravesend, Bp. his debts, xix.  
——— Bp. his horses, xxi.  
——— Bp. his household after death, xviii.  
——— Bp. manors of, xiii.  
——— Richard de, i.

Gravesend, Stephen, ii.  
Gyvele, J. de, x.

Hanam, family of, xi.  
——— H. de, v.  
Harpitree, Sir T. xv.  
Haselshaw, W. Bp. xv.

Jakett, maj. and jun. viii.

Leghe, J. de, viii.  
Littleton, H. x.  
Lyons, family of, x.

Mayloysel, Lady Johan. v.  
Mounmouth, J. de, Bp. xvi.

Patrica, R. xv.  
Plymstock, R. de, viii.

Rodlond, T. apothecary, vii.

Sowton, Rector of, 139  
Stapylton, Bp. viii.  
Stoke, W. D. x.  
Sutton, family of, x.

Tonsor, R. de, surgeon, xvi.  
Tribet, T. x.

Vallibus, H. de, v.

Walrand, A. x.  
Wills, probate of, xviii.  
Winchelsey, Rob. Abp. xv.  
Wombstrong, T. x.  
Wynnoco, J. de S. x.



WESTMINSTER :  
PRINTED BY NICHOLS AND SONS,  
25, PARLIAMENT STREET.



REPORT OF THE COUNCIL  
OF  
THE CAMDEN SOCIETY,  
READ AT THE GENERAL MEETING  
ON THE 2ND MAY, 1874.

---

THE Council of the Camden Society elected on the 4th of June 1873  
have deeply to regret the loss of

JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, Esq. F.S.A.

Mr. Nichols was one of the Original Founders of the Society. The want of any means of printing and circulating historical books, which no Bookseller would undertake the risk of publishing, had for some time engaged his attention, in common with the late Mr. Bruce, Mr. Wright, and other literary men. The result of a consultation between these gentlemen in 1838 was the plan of the Camden Society, which met with the hearty approval of Mr. Amyot, Dr. Bliss, Mr. Purton Cooper, and others, who took a warm interest in promoting its success, and it was formally established at a meeting held at the house of Mr. Nichols in Parliament Street, where the members of the Society have always met with a hospitable reception.

Of the services of Mr. Nichols as the Printer of the Society, and one of the most industrious and intelligent of its editors, it is hardly necessary to speak. When he died, two books, *The Autobiography of Lady Halket* and *The Sermons of the Boy Bishop*, were in his hands, and the numerous notes of all kinds which he left for his own use in editing them will be a monument of painstaking industry and deep erudition, whilst



many of them are but too likely to prove, from their brevity, unintelligible to those who have to read the riddle without the power of appealing to the interpreter, who alone possessed the clue.

The death of Mr. Albert Way, formerly one of our Members, and who was the Editor of the *Prümptorium Parvulorum*, one of the most valuable of our publications, has also been a matter of deep regret to the Council, and will, they feel certain, be shared by the Society at large.

The following Members of the Society, they are sorry to add, have also died within the last year:—

DANIEL BENHAM, Esq.

P. H. FISHER, Esq.

FREDERIC GWATKIN, Esq.

JAMES ROBERT SCOTT HOPE, Esq., D.C.L.

Rev. J. WILSON, D.D.

The following have been the Books issued to the Subscribers during the past year:—

I. A Military Memoir of Colonel Birch. Edited by the late Rev. JOHN WEBB and the Rev. T. W. WEBB.

This volume, of which the Commentary, which was the work of the last days of the Rev. John Webb, is the principal feature, is a storehouse of curious facts relating to the period of the Civil War.

II. and III. Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson while Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne in the year 1673. Edited by W. D. CHRISTIE, C.B.

These volumes are full of news of an interesting and personal character from the Court of Charles II.

In addition to the two books mentioned above as being left in a state of preparation by Mr. Nichols, the Society has by the kindness of Mr. Thoms, the executor of the late Mr. Bruce, been put in possession of a collection of papers left in an unfinished state by its late Director. Of



these the most nearly complete series is composed of documents relating to the dispute between Cromwell and the Earl of Manchester in 1644, for which the greater part of the Preface is already written, and for which Professor Masson has consented to add such introductory matter as may still be found necessary. Besides, there are a few papers relating to the Star chamber sentence upon Prynne, to which a fragment of the biography of Prynne may serve as a Preface. There is also a collection of State papers relating chiefly to the marriage of Charles I. and the early years of the reign of that King, with an historical fragment on that period.

The books for the year 1874-5 will probably be—

I. Account of the Executors of Richard Bishop of London 1303 and of the Executors of Thomas Bishop of Exeter 1310. Edited by the late ARCHDEACON HALE and THE REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE.

II. Papers relating to the Quarrel between Oliver Cromwell and the Earl of Manchester. Edited by the late JOHN BRUCE.

III. The Seventh Volume of the Camden Miscellany, containing, amongst other matters, The Accounts of the Building of the Church of Bodmin. Edited by the Rev. J. WILKINSON, Rector of Lanteglos. 2. Papers relating to the Sentence upon Prynne. Edited by the late JOHN BRUCE. 3. Sermons of the Boy Bishop. Edited by the late J. G. NICHOLS and DR. RIMBAULT.

The Council have thought that they would best meet the wishes of the Society by placing in the hands of Members books which have occupied the thoughts of those who have laboured so much for their interests as Mr. Bruce, Mr. Nichols, and Archdeacon Hale. The Chronicle of England from Lord Henry Percy's MS. will thus be unavoidably postponed for another year. It may, however, be satisfactory to the Society to know that time has not been lost, and that the result of Mr. Hamilton's investigations has been to show that the Chronicle is not a mere abridgment of Stow, but the original from which Stow derived a great part of his information, and that it is even more valuable as giving the impression made upon an ordinary citizen by passing occurrences in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary, than from its narrative of events.



The following work has been added to the list of Suggested Publications :—

Papers relating to the Court of High Commission in the time of Charles I. To be Edited by L. O. PIKE, Esq.

These papers were collected by the late Mr. Bruce, but he had taken no steps towards editing them. The interest of papers in which men like Laud and Abbot freely express their opinions on ecclesiastical matters can be easily conceived.

In conclusion, the Council would again urge upon Members of the Society the propriety of making known as widely as possible the work which is being done, in order that support may be given to the much greater work which is still to be done.

By Order of the Council,

SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, *Director.*

ALFRED KINGSTON, *Hon. Secretary.*



## REPORT OF THE AUDITORS.

WE, the Auditors appointed to audit the Accounts of the Camden Society, report to the Society, that the Treasurer has exhibited to us an Account of the Receipts and Expenditure from the 18th of April 1873 to the 16th of April 1874, and that we have examined the said accounts, with the vouchers relating thereto, and find the same to be correct and satisfactory.

And we further report that the following is an Abstract of the Receipts and Expenditure during the period we have mentioned:—

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
To Balance of last year's account.	544	3	11	Paid for printing 500 copies Commons Debates in 1625 .....	59	14	9
Received on account of Members whose Subscriptions were in arrear at last Audit .....	48	0	0	Paid for printing 500 copies Memoir of Col. Birch .....	80	3	3
The like on account of Subscriptions due on the 1st of May, 1873....	267	0	3	Paid for printing 500 copies Letters to Sir Joseph Williamson, vols. 1 and 2.....	109	16	0
The like on account of Subscriptions due on the 1st of May, 1874....	21	0	0	Paid for Miscellaneous Printing.....	13	1	0
To one Composition in lieu of Annual Subscription .....	10	0	0	Paid for delivery and transmission of Books, with paper for wrappers, warehousing expenses (including Insurance) .....	26	14	4
One year's dividend on £466 3 1/3 per Cent. Consols, standing in the names of the Trustees of the Society, deducting Income Tax..	13	16	4	Paid for paper .....	38	12	0
To Sale of the Publications of past years.....	15	1	4	Paid for binding .....	21	19	0
To Sale of Promptorium Parvulorum (3 vols. in 1) .....	3	2	0	Paid for Transcript of Venetian Dispatches, 1623 to 1625;—Letters of Humphrey Prideaux to John Ellis;—Whitelock Memorials, vol. I .....	45	13	0
Anonymously paid in .....	4	0	0	Expenses of Transfer of Consols to new Trustees .....	3	4	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	One Subscription returned (twice paid) .....	1	0	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	Paid for postages, collecting, contry expenses, &c. ....	5	13	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	Cheque Book (60) .....	0	5	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	By Balance .....	520	7	10
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	£926	3	10		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
					£926	3	10

And we, the Auditors, further state, that the Treasurer has reported to us, that over and above the present balance of £520 7s. 10d. there are outstanding various subscriptions of Foreign Members, and of Members resident at a distance from London which the Treasurer sees no reason to doubt will shortly be received.

HENRY HILL.  
GEORGE F. SMITH.

4533







